



Prices effective February 3, 2025

Published February 2025

Tu® Wood Storage

Introduction	page 2
Tu® Wood Storage	3
Pedestals	5
Credenzas	39
Cubbies	81
Personal Towers	100
End-of-Run Storage	138
Bookcase	169
Wardrobe	173
Keyless Locks	185
Tu Wood for Vista™	188
Indices	239
By Name	239
By Number	241
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Keyed-Alike Information	
Stain-to-Match Program	
Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Order Information-Cushion Tops	
Customer's Own Material Order Information-Workspaces	
Textiles Application Chart-Seating	
Textile Colors	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.	

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective February 3, 2025, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/8". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

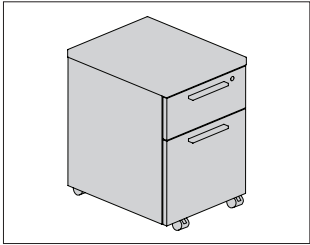
Wood Storage

Keyless Locks

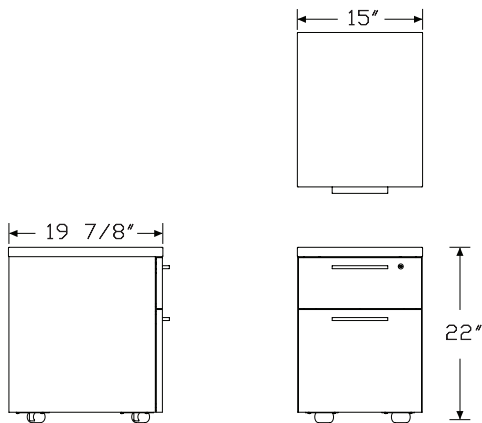
Tu® Wood for Vista™

Tu Wood Mobile Pedestal

L4PM.



Product Information
Description This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has an all-laminate case with laminate fronts, applied metal pulls, and black umber casters. It has 1 box drawer and 1 file drawer. Counterweight is included. Actual pedestal depth is 19 7/8". Actual pedestal width is 15". Actual pedestal height is 22" with 3/4" laminate top. Box drawers and file drawers have full-extension slides and hold front-to-back letter-sized hanging files. Specify a file converter for side-to-side filing.
Notes Order optional accessories separately: • Add-on cushion top (L2SC.PD) • Pencil tray (L2UT.906) • File converter (L29P.15)
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1. L4PM. ☐ A
Step 2. Depth 20 20" deep +\$0
Step 3. Configuration BF box/file ☐ A +\$1578
Step 4. Case/Front Material H high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐ A +\$327 L thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐ A +\$0
Step 5. Top Material 02 3/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐ A +\$50 16 1 1/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐ A +\$0 11 3/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐ A +\$167 08 1 1/8" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐ A +\$117 06 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐ A +\$117
Step 6. Pull Type A arc pull ☐ A +\$0 K bar pull ☐ A +\$0 U flush pull ☐ A +\$0
Step 7. Interior Drawer Material M metal ☐ A +\$0

Step 8. Case/Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (02) or 1 1/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (16)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For 3/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (11), 1 1/8" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (06)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

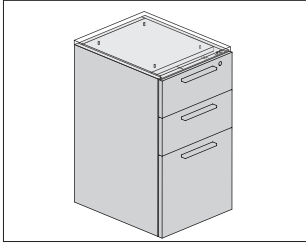
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)</i>		
DB3	glacier ☐	+\$10
DN2	nightfall ☐	+\$10
DR1	canyon ☐	+\$10
OLF	olive ☐	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0
Smooth Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
Step 11. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminate the need for a cantilever. It has an all-laminate case with laminate fronts, base with front to floor, or 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides. A counterweight and top are required when specified in a freestanding application.

Actual pedestal depth is 19⁷/₈" (20), 22⁷/₈" (24), or 28⁷/₈" (28). Actual pedestal width is 15". Actual pedestal height is 27¹/₄". Adding top will increase height by ³/₄", 1¹/₈", or 1¹/₄".

Box drawers and file drawers have full-extension slides. File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-sized hanging files. Specify a file converter to file side-to-side.

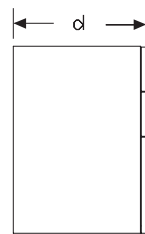
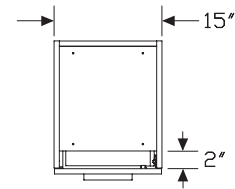
Notes

Order optional accessories separately:

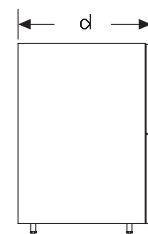
- Storage top (L2ST.)
- Pencil tray (L2UT.906)
- File converter (L29P.15) for legal filing side-to-side.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.

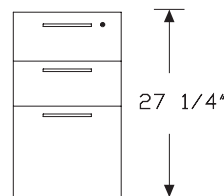
Dimensions



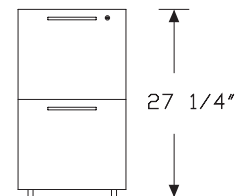
Box/Box/File



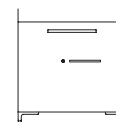
File/File



Fronts to the floor



Foot



C-Foot

Tu Wood Surface-Attached Pedestal

continued

Tu® Wood Storage

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
L4PS.	☐		
Step 2. Width			
15	15" wide ☐		+\$0
Step 3. Depth			
20	20" deep		+\$1576
24	24" deep		+\$1682
28	28" deep ☐		+\$1790
Step 4. Base/Foot Height			
5	foot ☐		+\$155
6	fronts to the floor ☐		+\$0
9	c-foot		+\$185
Step 5. Configuration			
BBF	box/box/file ☐		+\$138
FF	file/file ☐		+\$0
Step 6. Case/Front Material			
H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$327
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$0
Step 7. Pull Type			
A	arc pull		+\$0
K	bar pull		+\$0
U	flush pull		+\$0
Step 8. Interior Drawer Material			
M	metal		+\$0

Step 9. Case/Front Finish		
<i>For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Tu Wood Surface-Attached Pedestal

continued

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

DB3	glacier ☐	+\$10
DN2	nightfall ☐	+\$10
DR1	canyon ☐	+\$10
OLF	olive ☐	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0

Step 11. Foot Finish

For foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Step 12. Counterweight

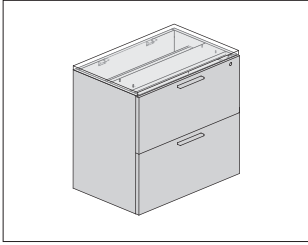
NO	no counterweight	+\$0
CB	counterweight	+\$50

Step 13. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Tu Wood Extended Width Surface-Attached Pedestal

L4EW.



Tu® Wood Storage

Product Information

Description

This extended width pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminate the need for a cantilever. It is available in 4 widths and 2 depths. It has an all-laminate case with laminate fronts, applied metal pulls, base with front to floor, or 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides, and comes with or without a top. Tops are available in 3/4", 1 1/8", and 1 1/4" thicknesses. A counterweight and top are required when specified in a freestanding application.

Actual pedestal case depth is 18 7/8" (20) or 21 7/8" (24). Fronts add 1" to case depth.

Actual pedestal width is 23 7/8" (24), 29 7/8" (30), 35 7/8" (36), or 41 7/8" (42).

Actual pedestal height is 27 1/4", or 28 1/2" with optional 1 1/4" laminate top.

The file/file unit (FF) has 2 file drawers with positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate side-to-side letter filing. Specify optional file converter for front-to-back filing of letter or legal hanging files. Specify 2 converters per drawer.

File drawers do not accommodate legal paper filing side-to-side.

The open unit with shelf (OS) is an open cabinet with 1 laminate adjustable shelf. Shelf has 3 locations and adjusts in 1 1/4" increments. Actual cabinet depth is 18 7/8" (20) or 21 7/8" (24).

The unit with doors and shelf (DS) has 2 laminate doors that enclose a cabinet with one laminate adjustable shelf. Shelf has 3 locations and adjusts in 1 1/4" increments.

Notes

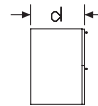
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order optional accessories separately:

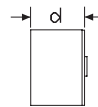
- Storage top (L2ST.)
- File converter (L29P.15)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.

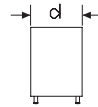
Dimensions



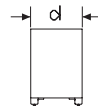
File/File



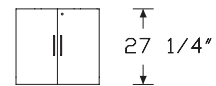
Door with shelf



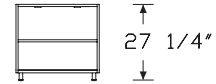
Open with shelf



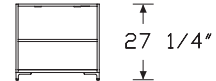
Open with shelf



Fronts to the floor



Foot



C-Foot

Tu Wood Extended Width Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
L4EW. ☐			
Step 2. Width			
24	24" wide ☐		+\$898
30	30" wide ☐		+\$1001
36	36" wide ☐		+\$1108
42	42" wide ☐		+\$1194
Step 3. Depth			
20	20" deep		+\$0
24	24" deep		+\$117
Step 4. Base/Foot Height			
5	foot ☐		+\$155
6	fronts to the floor ☐		+\$0
9	c-foot		+\$185
Step 5. Configuration			
<i>For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)</i>			
OP	open with shelf ☐		+\$254
DS	doors with shelf ☐		+\$645
OF	open/file ☐		+\$808
OBF	open/box/file ☐		+\$855
FF	file/file ☐		+\$855
BBF	box/box/file ☐		+\$982
<i>For 42" wide (42)</i>			
OF	open/file ☐		+\$903
OBF	open/box/file ☐		+\$957
FF	file/file ☐		+\$957
BBF	box/box/file ☐		+\$1085
Step 6. Case/Front Material			
H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$410
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$0
Step 7. Pull Type			
<i>For doors with shelf (DS), open/file (OF), open/box/file (OBF), file/file (FF), or box/box/file (BBF)</i>			
A	arc pull		+\$0
K	bar pull		+\$0
U	flush pull		+\$0

<i>For open with shelf (OP)</i>			
N	no pull ☐		+\$0
Step 8. Interior Drawer Material			
<i>For open/file (OF), open/box/file (OBF), file/file (FF), or box/box/file (BBF)</i>			
M	metal		+\$0
Step 9. Case/Front Finish			
<i>For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)</i>			
125	natural maple (CP) ☐		+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐		+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐		+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐		+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐		+\$0
76	light brown walnut		+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)		+\$0
91	white (CP)		+\$0
98	studio white (CP)		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)		+\$0
HP	light anigre		+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote)		+\$0
LBF	neutral twill		+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)		+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill		+\$0
LBQ	white twill		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru		+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa		+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)		+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak		+\$0
LU	soft white		+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐		+\$0

Tu Wood Extended Width Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

Tu® Wood Storage

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

DB3	glacier ☐	+\$10
DN2	nightfall ☐	+\$10
DR1	canyon ☐	+\$10
OLF	olive ☐	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0

Step 11. Foot Finish

For foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Step 12. Counterweight

For open/file (OF), open/box/file (OBF), file/file (FF), or box/box/file (BBF)

NO	no counterweight	+\$0
CB	counterweight	+\$50

For open with shelf (OP) or doors with shelf (DS)

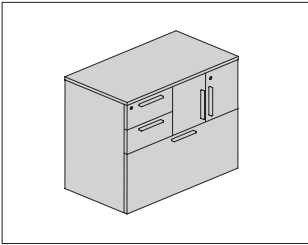
NO	no counterweight	+\$0
----	------------------	------

Tu Wood Extended Width Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

Step 13. Lock Option

For doors with shelf (DS), open/file (OF), open/box/file (OBF), file/file (FF), or box/box/file (BBF)

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0



Tu® Wood Storage

Product Information

Description

This extended width pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminate the need for a cantilever. It is available in 2 widths and 2 depths. It has an all-laminate case with laminate fronts, applied metal pulls, base with front to floor, or 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides, and comes with or without a top. A counterweight and top are required when specified in a freestanding application.

Actual pedestal width is 29⁷/₈" (30) or 35⁷/₈" (36).

Actual pedestal depth is 19⁷/₈" (20) or 23⁷/₈" (24).

Actual pedestal height is 27¹/₄", or 28¹/₂" with optional 1¹/₄" laminate top.

This combination unit has 2 box drawers, 1 large file drawer, and 1 storage area with door or open and drawers. Drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate side-to-side letter filing.

Notes

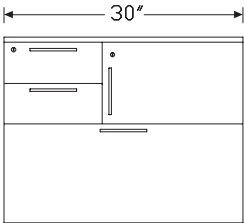
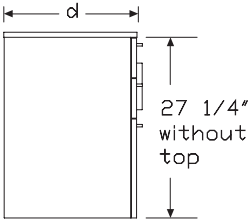
For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify 1¹/₈" thick top or 1¹/₄" thick top.

When specified in a freestanding application, counterweight (CB) and 3³/₄", 1¹/₈" or 1¹/₄" top are required.

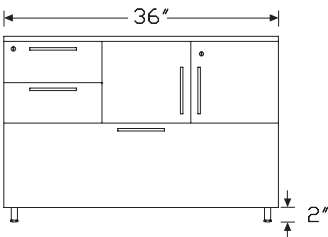
For front-to-back filing of letter- or legal-size hanging files, order optional file converter (L29P.15) separately. Specify 2 converters per drawer.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

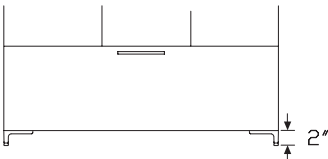
Dimensions



Fronts to the floor



Foot



C-Foot

Tu Wood Combination Pedestal

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L4CP. ☐		
Step 2. Width		
30	30" wide ☐	+\$831
36	36" wide ☐	+\$997
Step 3. Depth		
20	20" deep ☐	+\$0
24	24" deep ☐	+\$112
Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
5	foot ☐	+\$155
6	fronts to the floor ☐	+\$0
9	c-foot ☐	+\$185
Step 5. Configuration		
<i>For 30" wide (30)</i>		
DL	door left, box/box right ☐	+\$1517
DR	door right, box/box left ☐	+\$1517
OL	open left, box/box right ☐	+\$1394
OR	open right, box/box left ☐	+\$1394
<i>For 36" wide (36)</i>		
DL	door left, box/box right ☐	+\$1532
DR	door right, box/box left ☐	+\$1532
OL	open left, box/box right ☐	+\$1415
OR	open right, box/box left ☐	+\$1415
Step 6. Case/Front Material		
H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$410
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$0
Step 7. Top Material		
NT	no top ☐	-\$12
02	¾" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$50
16	1¼" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$0
11	¾" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$167
08	1⅛" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$117
06	1¼" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$117
Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0

Step 9. Interior Drawer Material		
M	metal	+\$0
Step 10. Case/Front Finish		
<i>For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Tu Wood Combination Pedestal

continued

Tu® Wood Storage

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (02) or 1 1/4"

thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (16)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Tu Wood Combination Pedestal

continued

For 3/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (11), 1 1/8" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (06)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

DB3	glacier ☐	+\$10
DN2	nightfall ☐	+\$10
DR1	canyon ☐	+\$10
OLF	olive ☐	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0

Step 13. Foot Finish

For foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

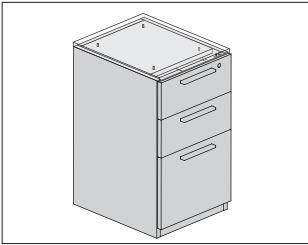
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Step 14. Counterweight

NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor) ☐	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended) ☐	+\$50

Step 15. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminate the need for a cantilever. It has an all-laminate case with laminate fronts, 2"-high recessed base, base with front to floor, or 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides. A counterweight and top are required when specified in a freestanding application.

Actual pedestal depth is 19⁷/₈" (20), 22⁷/₈" (24), or 28⁷/₈" (28). Actual pedestal width is 15". Actual pedestal height is 27¹/₄". Adding top will increase height by ³/₄", 1¹/₈", or 1¹/₄".

Box drawers and file drawers have full-extension slides. File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-sized hanging files. Specify a file converter to file side-to-side.

Notes

Order optional accessories separately:

- Storage top (L2ST.)
- Pencil tray (L2UT.906)
- File converter (L29P.15) for legal filing side-to-side.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.

Dimensions

15"

2"

d

Box/Box/File

d

File/File

27 1/4"

Base

27 1/4"

Foot

Base with front to floor

C-Foot

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2PS.	☐ A	
Step 2. Width		
15	15" wide ☐ A	+\$0
Step 3. Depth		
20	20" deep	+\$1576
24	24" deep	+\$1682
28	28" deep	+\$1790
Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
1	base	+\$0
3	base with fronts to floor ☐ A	+\$19
5	foot	+\$157
9	c-foot ☐ A	+\$204
Step 5. Configuration		
FF	file/file	+\$0
BBF	box/box/file	+\$138
Step 6. Case/Front Material		
H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐ A	+\$327
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$0
Step 7. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull ☐ A	+\$0
Step 8. Interior Drawer Material		
M	metal	+\$0
Step 9. Case/Front Finish		

<i>For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

<i>For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
<i>For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
125	natural maple (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

BK	black ☐	+\$0
DB3	glacier ☐	+\$10
DN2	nightfall ☐	+\$10
DR1	canyon ☐	+\$10
OLF	olive ☐	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0

Step 11. Foot Finish

For foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Step 12. Counterweight

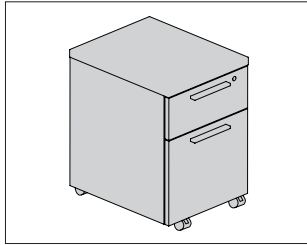
NO	no counterweight	+\$0
CB	counterweight	+\$50

Step 13. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Mobile Pedestal

L2PM.



Product Information

Description

This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has an all-laminate case with laminate fronts, applied metal pulls, and black rubber casters. It has 1 box drawer and 1 file drawer. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19 7/8". Actual pedestal width is 15". Actual pedestal height is 22" with 3/4" laminate top.

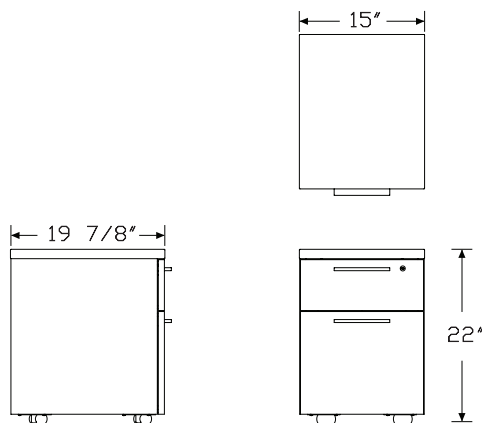
Box drawers and file drawers have full-extension slides and hold front-to-back letter-sized hanging files. Specify a file converter for side-to-side filing.

Notes

Order optional accessories separately:

- Add-on cushion top (L2SC.PD)
- Pencil tray (L2UT.906)
- File converter (L29P.15)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

L2PM. A

Step 2. Depth

20 20" deep +\$0

Step 3. Configuration

BF box/file +\$1578

Step 4. Case/Front Material

H high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A +\$327

L thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge +\$0

Step 5. Top Material

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H) or thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

02 3/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge +\$0

06 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A +\$117

08 1 1/8" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A +\$117

11 3/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A +\$117

Step 6. Pull Type

A arc pull +\$0

K bar pull +\$0

U flush pull A +\$0

Step 7. Interior Drawer Material

M metal +\$0

Step 8. Case/Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0

91 white (CP) +\$0

98 studio white (CP) +\$0

CL cool grey neutral +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

WL warm stone (CP) +\$0

WN warm grey neutral +\$0

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF neutral twill +\$0

LBJ graphite twill +\$0

LBQ white twill +\$0

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (02)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 3/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (02)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

For 3/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (02)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0

For 1¼" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (06), 1½" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or ¾" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (11)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

BK	black ☐	+\$0
DB3	glacier ☐	+\$10
DN2	nightfall ☐	+\$10
DR1	canyon ☐	+\$10
OLF	olive ☐	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0

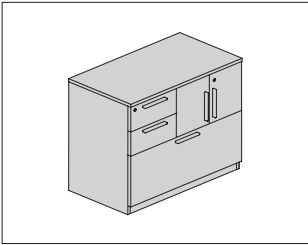
Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0

Step 11. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0



Tu® Wood Storage

Product Information

Description

This extended width pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminate the need for a cantilever. It is available in 2 widths and 2 depths. It has an all-laminate case with laminate fronts, applied metal pulls, 2"-high recessed base, base with front to floor, or 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides, and comes with or without a top. A counterweight and top are required when specified in a freestanding application.

Actual pedestal width is 29⁷/₈" (30) or 35⁷/₈" (36).

Actual pedestal depth is 19⁷/₈" (20) or 23⁷/₈" (24).

Actual pedestal height is 27¹/₄", or 28¹/₂" with optional 1¹/₄" laminate top.

This combination unit has 2 box drawers, 1 large file drawer, and 1 storage area with door or open and drawers. Drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate side-to-side letter filing.

Notes

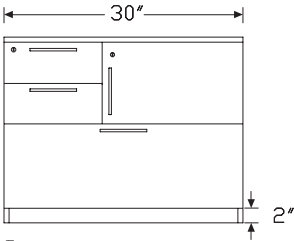
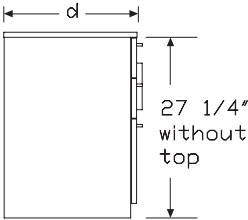
For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify 1¹/₈" thick top or 1¹/₄" thick top.

When specified in a freestanding application, counterweight (CB) and 3³/₄", 1¹/₈" or 1¹/₄" top are required.

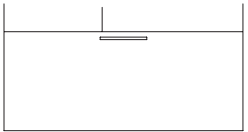
For front-to-back filing of letter- or legal-size hanging files, order optional file converter (L29P.15) separately. Specify 2 converters per drawer.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

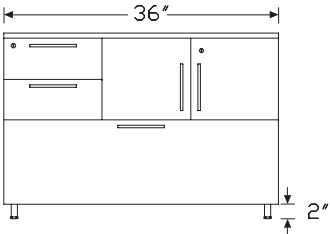
Dimensions



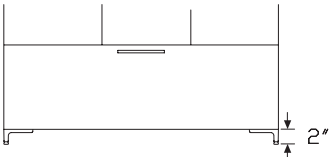
Base



Base with front to floor



Foot



C-Foot

Combination Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2CP. ☐		
Step 2. Width		
30	30" wide	+\$831
36	36" wide	+\$997
Step 3. Depth		
20	20" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$112
Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
1	base	+\$0
3	base with fronts to floor	+\$18
5	tube foot ☐	+\$147
9	c-foot	+\$189
Step 5. Configuration		
<i>For 30" wide (30)</i>		
DL	door left, box/box right	+\$1517
DR	door right, box/box left	+\$1517
OL	open left, box/box right	+\$1394
OR	open right, box/box left	+\$1394
<i>For 36" wide (36)</i>		
DL	door left, box/box right	+\$1532
DR	door right, box/box left	+\$1532
OL	open left, box/box right	+\$1415
OR	open right, box/box left	+\$1410
Step 6. Case/Front Material		
L	thermally-fused laminate	+\$0
Step 7. Top Material		
<i>For thermally-fused laminate (L)</i>		
NT	no top	-\$12
02	¾" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$0
08	1⅛" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$117
06	1¼" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$117
Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0

Step 9. Interior Drawer Material		
M	metal	+\$0
Step 10. Case/Front Finish		
Solid-Color Laminate		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Twill Laminate		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
Wood-Grain Laminate		
125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0

Step 11. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (02), 1 1/8" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (06)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

BK	black ☐	+\$0
DB3	glacier ☐	+\$10
DN2	nightfall ☐	+\$10
DR1	canyon ☐	+\$10
OLF	olive ☐	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0

Step 13. Foot Finish

For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

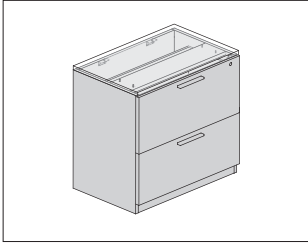
Step 14. Counterweight

NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended)	+\$50

Step 15. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Extended Width Surface-Attached Pedestal

L2EW.



Tu® Wood Storage

Product Information

Description

This extended width pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminate the need for a cantilever. It is available in 4 widths and 2 depths. It has an all-laminate case with laminate fronts, applied metal pulls, 2"-high recessed base, base with front to floor, or 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides, and comes with or without a top. Tops are available in 3/4", 1 1/8", and 1 1/4" thicknesses. A counterweight and top are required when specified in a freestanding application.

Actual pedestal case depth is 18 7/8" (20) or 21 7/8" (24). Fronts add 1" to case depth.

Actual pedestal width is 23 7/8" (24), 29 7/8" (30), 35 7/8" (36), or 41 7/8" (42).

Actual pedestal height is 27 1/4", or 28 1/2" with optional 1 1/4" laminate top.

The file/file unit (FF) has 2 file drawers with positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate side-to-side letter filing. Specify optional file converter for front-to-back filing of letter or legal hanging files. Specify 2 converters per drawer.

File drawers do not accommodate legal paper filing side-to-side.

The open unit with shelf (OS) is an open cabinet with 1 laminate adjustable shelf. Shelf has 3 locations and adjusts in 1 1/4" increments. Actual cabinet depth is 18 7/8" (20) or 21 7/8" (24).

The unit with doors and shelf (DS) has 2 laminate doors that enclose a cabinet with one laminate adjustable shelf. Shelf has 3 locations and adjusts in 1 1/4" increments.

Notes

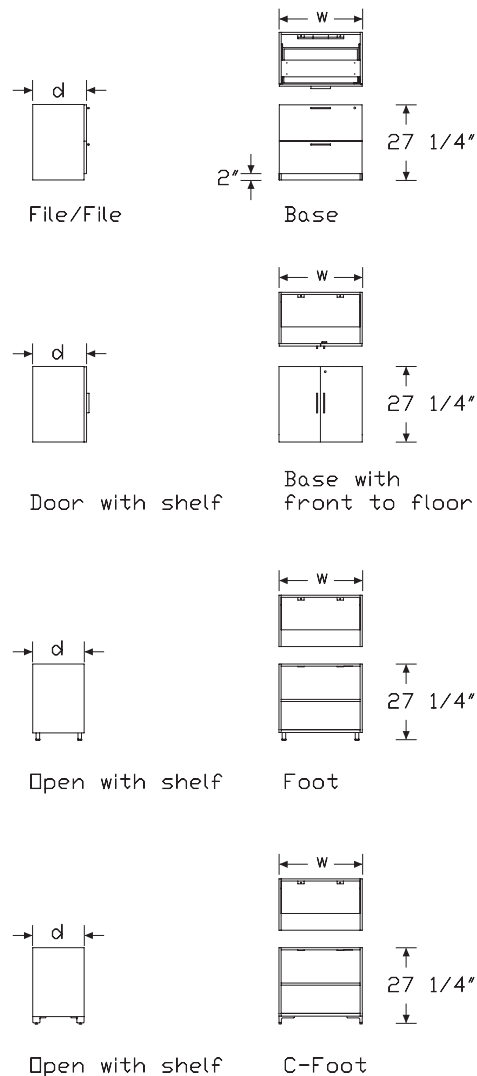
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Storage top (L2ST.)
- File converter (L29P.15)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Extended Width Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2EW.		
Step 2. Width		
24	24" wide	+\$898
30	30" wide	+\$1001
36	36" wide	+\$1108
42	42" wide	+\$1194
Step 3. Depth		
20	20" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$117
Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
1	base	+\$0
3	base with fronts to floor	+\$19
5	tube foot A	+\$157
9	c-foot	+\$204
Step 5. Configuration		
<i>For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)</i>		
OP	open with shelf	+\$254
DS	doors with shelf	+\$645
OF	open/file	+\$808
OBF	open/box/file	+\$855
FF	file/file	+\$855
BBF	box/box/file	+\$982
<i>For 42" wide (42)</i>		
OF	open/file	+\$903
OBF	open/box/file	+\$957
FF	file/file	+\$957
BBF	box/box/file	+\$1085
Step 6. Case/Front Material		
<i>For 24" wide (24) with file/file (FF) or box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+\$410
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<i>For 24" wide (24) with open/file (OF), open with shelf (OP), or open/box/file (OBF)</i>		
H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+\$410
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$0

<i>For 24" wide (24) with doors with shelf (DS)</i>		
H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+\$410
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<i>For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42) with file/file (FF) or box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+\$410
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<i>For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42) with open/file (OF), open with shelf (OP), or open/box/file (OBF)</i>		
H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+\$410
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<i>For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42) with doors with shelf (DS)</i>		
H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+\$410
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$0
Step 7. Pull Type		
<i>For open/file (OF), doors with shelf (DS), open/box/file (OBF), file/file (FF), or box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
A	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0
<i>For open with shelf (OP)</i>		
N	no pull	+\$0
Step 8. Interior Drawer Material		
<i>For open/file (OF), open/box/file (OBF), file/file (FF), or box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
M	metal	+\$0
Step 9. Case/Front Finish		
<i>For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Extended Width Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

BK	black A	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$10
DN2	nightfall	+\$10
DR1	canyon	+\$10
OLF	olive	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+\$0
91	white (CP) A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+\$0

Step 11. Foot Finish

For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Extended Width Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Step 12. Counterweight

For open/file (OF), open/box/file (OBF), file/file (FF), or box/box/file (BBF)

NO	no counterweight	+\$0
CB	counterweight	+\$50

For open with shelf (OP) or doors with shelf (DS)

NO	no counterweight	+\$0
-----------	------------------	------

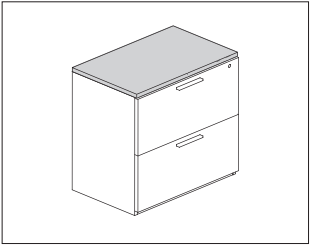
Step 13. Lock Option

For open/file (OF), doors with shelf (DS), open/box/file (OBF), file/file (FF), or box/box/file (BBF)

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Storage Tops

L2ST.



Tu® Wood Storage

Product Information

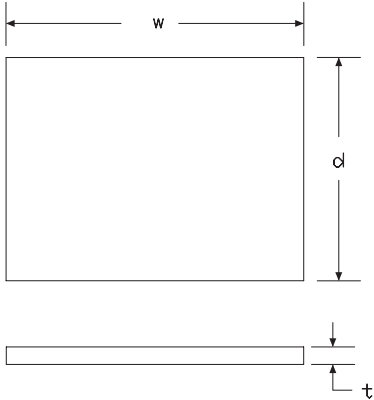
Description

This file top attaches to a surface-attached pedestal or an extended-width surface-attached pedestal. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge.

Notes

For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify 1 1/8" thick top or 1 1/4" thick top.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

L2ST.

Step 2. Width

015	15" wide	+\$188
024	24" wide	+\$210
030	30" wide	+\$232
036	36" wide	+\$307
042	42" wide	+\$330
048	48" wide	+\$359
060	60" wide	+\$388
066	66" wide	+\$410
072	72" wide	+\$431

Step 3. Depth

20	20" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$20

Step 4. Top Material

For 15" wide (015), 24" wide (024), 30" wide (030), 36" wide (036), or 42" wide (042)

2	3/4" thermally-fused laminate top	+\$0
8	1 1/8" high-pressure laminate top	+\$117
6	1 1/4" high - pressure laminate top	+\$117
5	3/4" veneer	+\$226
9	1 1/8" veneer	+\$346
7	1 1/4" veneer	+\$346

For 60" wide (060), 66" wide (066), or 72" wide (072)

2	3/4" thermally-fused laminate top	+\$0
8	1 1/8" high-pressure laminate top	+\$188
6	1 1/4" high - pressure laminate top	+\$188
5	3/4" veneer	+\$389
9	1 1/8" veneer	+\$569
7	1 1/4" veneer	+\$569

For 48" wide (048)

2	3/4" thermally-fused laminate top	+\$0
8	1 1/8" high-pressure laminate top	+\$153
6	1 1/4" high - pressure laminate top	+\$153
5	3/4" veneer	+\$308
9	1 1/8" veneer	+\$456
7	1 1/4" veneer	+\$456

Storage Tops *continued*

Step 5. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For ¾" thermally-fused laminate top (2), 1⅝" high-pressure laminate top (8), or 1¼" high - pressure laminate top (6)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For ¾" thermally-fused laminate top (2), 1⅝" high-pressure laminate top (8), or 1¼" high - pressure laminate top (6)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0

Twill Laminate

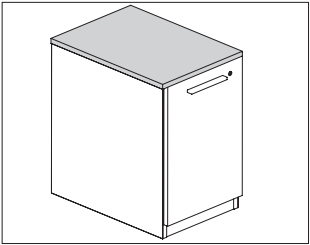
For ¾" thermally-fused laminate top (2), 1⅝" high-pressure laminate top (8), or 1¼" high - pressure laminate top (6)

LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

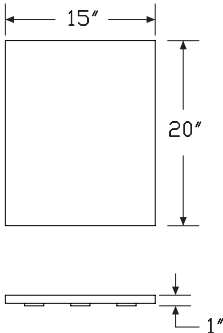
For ¾" veneer (5), 1⅝" veneer (9), or 1¼" veneer (7)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut	+\$85
CHD	noble cherry	+\$85
ET	clear on ash	+\$85
EU	oak on ash	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$85
UL	natural maple	+\$85
WHN	natural white oak	+\$85



Tu® Wood Storage

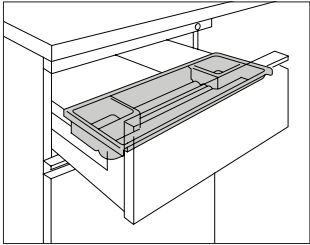
Product Information
Description
This 1" thick cushion attaches to the top of a mobile pedestal to provide temporary guest seating. Attachment hardware included.
Notes
Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.
Depth—Yardage
20—0.76
24—0.84
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
L2SC.PD A
Step 2. Height
1 1" high +\$84
Step 3. Depth
20 19.88" deep +\$181
24 22.88" deep +\$213
Step 4. Width
15 15" wide +\$0
Step 5. Cushion Top Fabric
Price Category 1 +\$0
Price Category 2 +\$82
Price Category 3 +\$98
Price Category 4 +\$121
Price Category 5 +\$144
Price Category (Geiger) 5 +\$144
Price Category 7 +\$164
Price Category (Geiger) 7 +\$164
Price Category 8 +\$310
Price Category 9 +\$1140
Price Category 10 +\$797
Price Category (Geiger) 10 +\$1260
Price Category B +\$62
Price Category C +\$48
Price Category D +\$61
Price Category E +\$130
Price Category F +\$168
Price Category G +\$218
Price Category H +\$265
Price Category I +\$312
Price Category J +\$359
Price Category L +\$422
Price Category M +\$466
Price Category X +\$929
Price Category Y +\$977

Utility Tray Pedestal

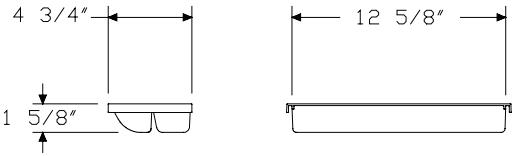
L2UT.

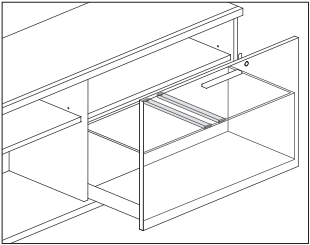


Product Information
Description
This plastic tray provides storage for pencils and other small items in a pedestal or credenza box drawer. It hangs side-to-side on pedestal drawer and front-to-back on credenza drawer. Finish is black umber.
Notes
To install tray front-to-back in the box drawer of credenza, order side-to-side filing rail (L2902.) separately.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
L2UT. A
Step 2. Drawer
906 15" metal drawer A
924 15" wood drawer A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
L2UT. 906 \$39
924 \$39

Tu® Wood Storage

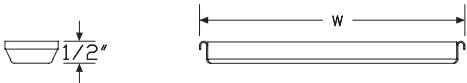
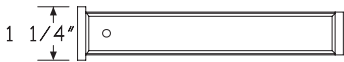


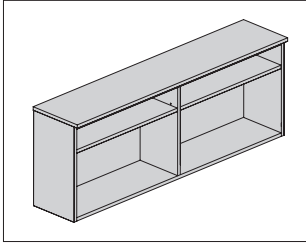


Tu® Wood Storage

Product Information
Description
This file rail provides the capability to file front-to-back in a file/file extended width pedestal or credenza file drawer. Finish is black. Rails are individually packaged.
Notes
Specify 1 rail for each row of front-to-back files to be supported.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
L29P. A
Step 2. Depth
15 front to back file rail A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
L29P. 15 \$20





Product Information

Description

This credenza provides open storage and can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a work surface. It has an all-laminate case, base or 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides, and a laminate top with thermoplastic edge.

Both sides are open with 1 fixed shelf per side.

Actual credenza depth is 12½" (12) or 16½" (16).

Actual credenza width is 47¾" (48), 59¾" (60) or 71¾" (72).

Actual credenza height is 22" including the ¾" top. For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify 1⅛" thick top or 1¼" thick top.

Notes

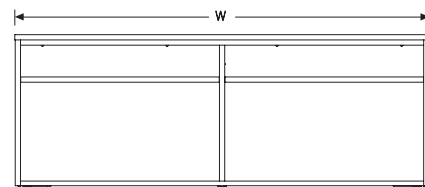
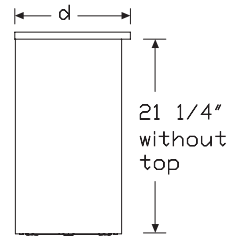
Order optional accessories separately:

- Add-on cushion top (LSC.CD)
- Canvas surface support, fixed (FT298.M)
- Canvas surface support, adjustable (FT299.M)

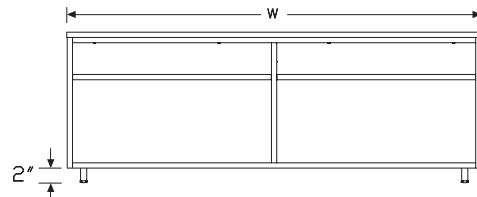
Grain direction is vertical on front and sides, and horizontal on back.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

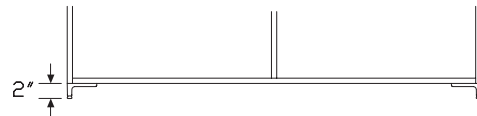
Dimensions



Base



Tube Foot



C-Foot

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
L4CD.OP ☐			
Step 2. Width			
48	48" wide ☐		+\$1765
60	60" wide ☐		+\$1993
72	72" wide ☐		+\$2224
Step 3. Depth			
<i>For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60)</i>			
12	12.5" deep ☐		+\$0
16	16.5" deep ☐		+\$82
<i>For 72" wide (72)</i>			
12	12.5" deep ☐		+\$0
16	16.5" deep ☐		+\$159
Step 4. Base/Foot			
6	base/front to the floor ☐		+\$0
5	tube foot ☐		+\$165
9	c-foot ☐		+\$195
Step 5. Case Material			
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$463
Step 6. Top Material			
NT	no top ☐		-\$12
02	¾" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$50
16	1¼" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$0
11	¾" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$235
08	1⅛" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$185
06	1¼" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$185

Step 7. Case Finish		
<i>For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (02) or 1 1/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (16)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For 3/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (11), 1 1/8" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (06)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Foot Finish

For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

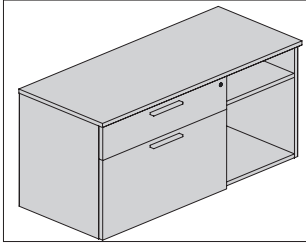
611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Tu Wood Credenza - Open with Box/ File L4CD.

File



Product Information

Description

This credenza provides box/file storage on 1 side with open storage on the other side and can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a work surface. It has an all-laminate case with laminate front, base with front to floor, or 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides, and comes with or without a top. The open side has a fixed laminate shelf. The drawer side has 1 file drawer and 1 box drawer.

Notes

For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify 1 1/8" thick top or 1 1/4" thick top.

A counterweight (CB) is required when specified in a freestanding application.

File drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate side-to-side letter filing. For front-to-back filing of letter- or legal-size hanging files, order optional file converter (L29P.) separately. Specify 2 converters per drawer. Actual credenza depths are 16 1/2" (16), or 20" (20). Actual credenza widths are 47 3/4" (48), 53 3/4" (54), 59 3/4" (60), 65 3/4" (66), or 71 3/4" (72). Actual credenza height is 22" including the 3/4" top.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Add-on cushion top (LSC.CD)
- Canvas surface support, fixed (FT298.M)
- Canvas surface support, adjustable (FT299.M)

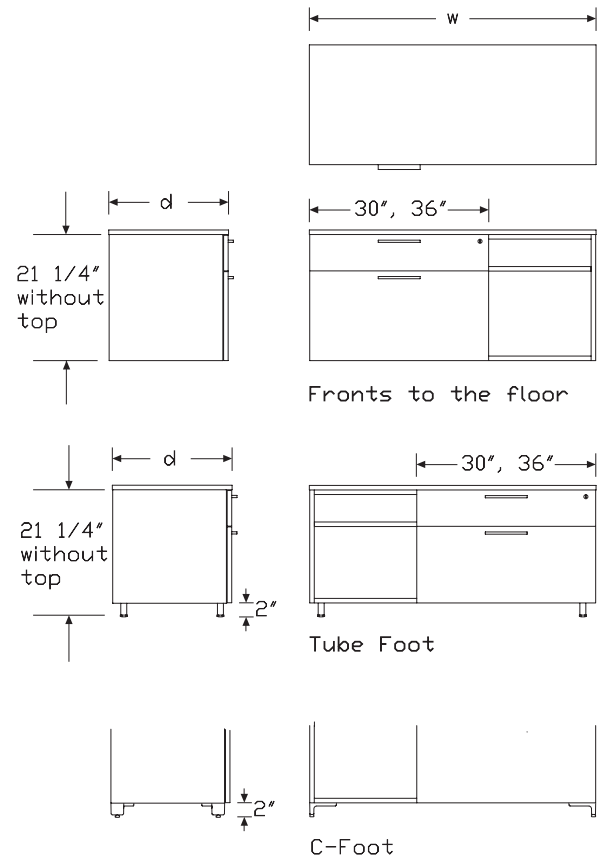
Grain direction is vertical on front and sides, and horizontal on back.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike

Information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions



Tu Wood Credenza - Open with Box/ File *continued*

Tu® Wood Storage

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
L4CD.BF ☐			
Step 2. Width			
48	48" wide ☐		+\$2344
54	54" wide ☐		+\$2500
60	60" wide ☐		+\$2651
66	66" wide ☐		+\$2804
72	72" wide ☐		+\$2956
Step 3. Depth			
16	16.5" deep ☐		+\$0
20	20" deep ☐		+\$159
Step 4. Base/Foot			
5	tube foot ☐		+\$165
6	base/front to the floor ☐		+\$0
9	c-foot ☐		+\$195
Step 5. Configuration			
<i>For 48" wide (48)</i>			
BC	30" file left, open right ☐		+\$0
BD	open left, 30" file right ☐		+\$0
<i>For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)</i>			
BC	30" file left, open right ☐		+\$0
BD	open left, 30" file right ☐		+\$0
BE	36" file left, open right ☐		+\$103
BF	open left, 36" file right ☐		+\$103
Step 6. Case/Front Material			
H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$543
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$0
Step 7. Top Material			
NT	no top ☐		-\$12
02	¾" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$50
16	1¼" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$0
11	¾" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$235
08	1½" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$185
06	1¼" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$185

Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0
Step 9. Interior Drawer Material		
M	metal ☐	+\$0
Step 10. Case/Front Finish		
<i>For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Tu Wood Credenza - Open with Box/
File *continued*

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (02) or 1 1/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (16)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Tu Wood Credenza - Open with Box/ File *continued*

Tu® Wood Storage

For 3/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (11), 1 1/8" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (06)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

DB3	glacier ☐	+\$10
DN2	nightfall ☐	+\$10
DR1	canyon ☐	+\$10
OLF	olive ☐	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0

Step 13. Foot Finish

For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

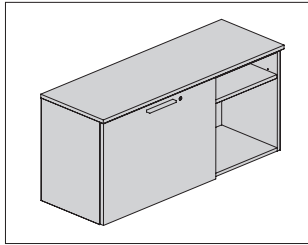
Step 14. Counterweight

NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor) ☐	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended) ☐	+\$73

Step 15. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Tu Wood Credenza - Open with File/ Shelf L4CD.



Product Information

Description

This credenza provides drawer storage on 1 side with open storage on the other side and can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a work surface. It has an all-laminate case with laminate front, base with front to floor, or 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides, and a laminate top with thermoplastic edge.

The open side has a fixed laminate shelf. The drawer side has 1 file drawer and 1 fixed shelf.

A counterweight is required when specified in a freestanding application.

Actual credenza depth is 16 1/2".

Actual credenza width is 47 3/4" (48), 53 3/4" (54), 59 3/4" (60), 65 3/4" (66) or 71 3/4" (72).

Actual credenza height is 22" including the 3/4" top. For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify 1 1/8" thick top or 1 1/4" thick top. File drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate side-to-side letter filing. Specify optional file converter (L29P.) for front-to-back filing of letter or legal hanging files. Specify 2 file converters per drawer.

Notes

Order optional accessories separately:

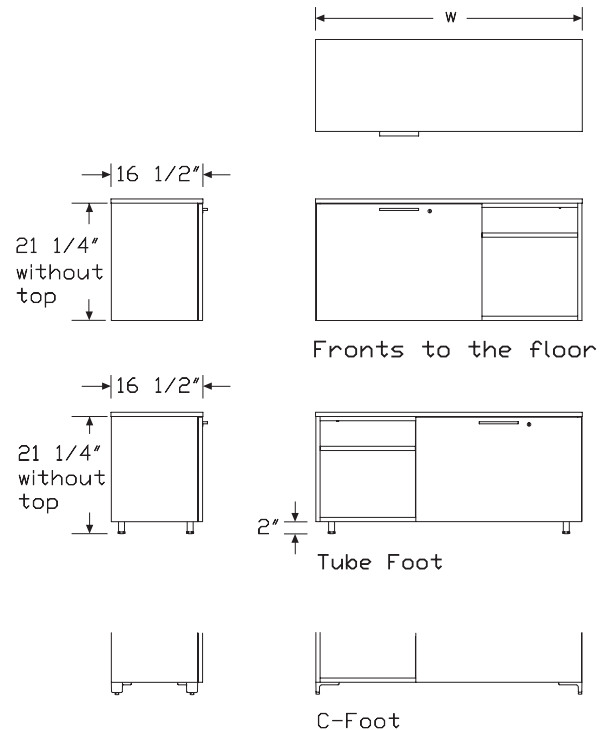
- Add-on cushion top (LSC.CD)
- Canvas surface support, fixed (FT298.M)
- Canvas surface support, adjustable (FT299.M)
- File converter (L29P.)

Grain direction is vertical on front and sides, and horizontal on back.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions



Tu Wood Credenza - Open with File/ Shelf *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
L4CD.OF ☐			
Step 2. Width			
48	48" wide ☐		+\$2172
54	54" wide ☐		+\$2324
60	60" wide ☐		+\$2475
66	66" wide ☐		+\$2625
72	72" wide ☐		+\$2777
Step 3. Depth			
16	16½" deep ☐		+\$0
Step 4. Base/Foot			
5	tube foot ☐		+\$165
6	base/front to the floor ☐		+\$0
9	c-foot ☐		+\$195
Step 5. Configuration			
<i>For 48" wide (48)</i>			
BC	30" file left, open right ☐		+\$0
BD	open left, 30" file right ☐		+\$0
<i>For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)</i>			
BC	30" file left, open right ☐		+\$0
BD	open left, 30" file right ☐		+\$0
BE	36" file left, open right ☐		+\$0
BF	open left, 36" file right ☐		+\$0
Step 6. Case/Front Material			
H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$543
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$0
Step 7. Top Material			
NT	no top ☐		-\$12
02	¾" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$50
16	1¼" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$0
11	¾" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$235
08	1½" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$185
06	1¼" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$185
Step 8. Pull Type			
A	arc pull		+\$0
K	bar pull		+\$0
U	flush pull		+\$0

Step 9. Interior Drawer Material			
M	metal ☐		+\$0
Step 10. Case/Front Finish			
<i>For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)</i>			
125	natural maple (CP) ☐		+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐		+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐		+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐		+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐		+\$0
76	light brown walnut		+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)		+\$0
91	white (CP)		+\$0
98	studio white (CP)		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)		+\$0
HP	light anigre		+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote)		+\$0
LBF	neutral twill		+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)		+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill		+\$0
LBQ	white twill		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru		+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa		+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)		+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak		+\$0
LU	soft white		+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐		+\$0

Tu Wood Credenza - Open with File/ Shelf *continued*

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (02) or 1 1/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (16)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Tu Wood Credenza - Open with File/ Shelf *continued*

For 3/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (11), 1 1/8" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (06)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

DB3	glacier ☐	+\$10
DN2	nightfall ☐	+\$10
DR1	canyon ☐	+\$10
OLF	olive ☐	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0

Step 13. Foot Finish

For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

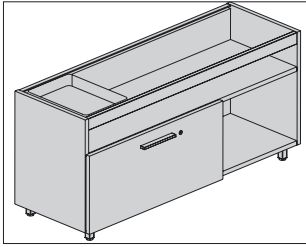
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Step 14. Counterweight

NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor) ☐	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended) ☐	+\$73

Step 15. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This credenza provides open storage with drawer and has an open top with sliding tray. It has an all-laminate case and front, 2"-high foot or base with fronts to floor, and 1" leveling glides.

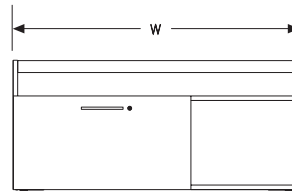
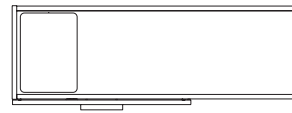
Actual credenza depth is 16½" (16).

Actual credenza width is 35⅞" (36) or 47¾" (48).

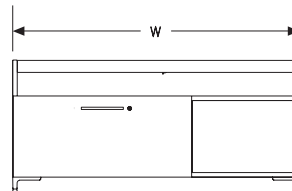
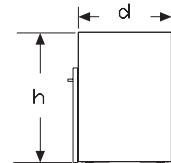
Actual credenza height is 22".

File drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate side-to-side letter filing. Specify optional file converter for front-to-back filing of letter or legal hanging files. Specify 2 file converters per drawer.

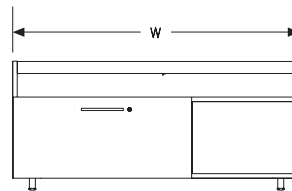
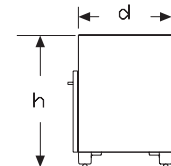
Dimensions



Fronts to the floor



C-Foot



Tube Foot

Tu Wood Credenza - Catch Resident

continued

Tu® Wood Storage

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
L4CD.CR	☐		
Step 2. Width			
36	36" wide ☐		+\$2302
48	48" wide ☐		+\$2561
Step 3. Depth			
16	16½" deep ☐		+\$0
Step 4. Configuration			
<i>For 36" wide (36)</i>			
BN	18" wide drawer left open right ☐		+\$82
BP	18" wide drawer right open left ☐		+\$82
<i>For 48" wide (48)</i>			
BN	18" wide drawer left open right ☐		+\$82
BP	18" wide drawer right open left ☐		+\$82
BG	24" wide drawer left open right ☐		+\$122
BH	24" wide drawer right open left ☐		+\$122
BC	30" wide drawer left open right ☐		+\$160
BD	30" wide drawer right open left ☐		+\$160
Step 5. Base/Foot			
5	tube foot ☐		+\$155
6	base/front to the floor ☐		+\$0
9	c-foot ☐		+\$185
Step 6. Case/Front Material			
H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$463
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$0
Step 7. Pull Type			
A	arc pull		+\$0
K	bar pull		+\$0
U	flush pull		+\$0
Step 8. Drawer Material			
M	metal ☐		+\$0

Step 9. Case/Front Finish		
<i>For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Tu Wood Credenza - Catch Resident

continued

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Rail/Tray Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0

Step 11. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

DB3	glacier ☐	+\$10
DN2	nightfall ☐	+\$10
DR1	canyon ☐	+\$10
OLF	olive ☐	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0

Step 12. Foot Finish

For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

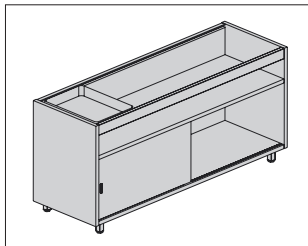
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Tu Wood Credenza - Catch Resident

continued

Tu® Wood Storage

Step 13. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0



Product Information

Description

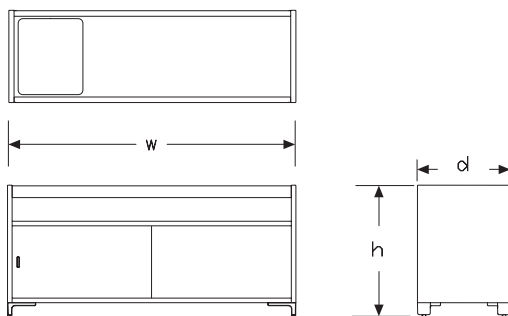
This credenza provides open storage with a sliding translucent acrylic door and sliding tray. It has an all-laminate case, 2"-high foot or casters, and 1" leveling glides.

Actual credenza depth is 13½" (13) or 16½" (16).

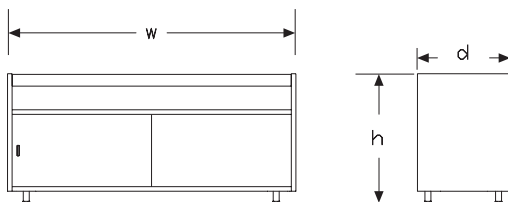
Actual credenza width is 35⅞" (36) or 47¾" (48).

Actual credenza height is 22".

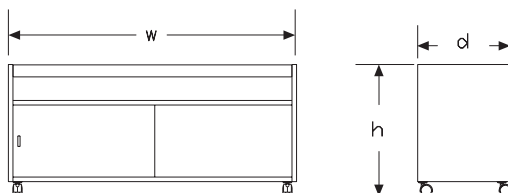
Dimensions



C-foot



Tube Foot



Mobile

Specification Information

Step 1.

L4CD.CF ☐

Step 2. Width

36 36" wide ☐ +\$2200

48 48" wide ☐ +\$2501

Step 3. Depth

For 36" wide (36)

13 13½" deep ☐ +\$0

16 16½" deep ☐ +\$122

For 48" wide (48)

16 16½" deep ☐ +\$122

Step 4. Base/Foot

5 tube foot ☐ +\$155

7 caster ☐ +\$36

9 c-foot ☐ +\$185

Step 5. Configuration

For 36" wide (36)

AN 18" slide left open right ☐ +\$0

AP 18" slide right open left ☐ +\$0

For 48" wide (48)

AA 24" slide left open right ☐ +\$0

AB 24" slide right open left ☐ +\$0

Step 6. Pull Type

L mini bar pull ☐ +\$0

Step 7. Case Material

L thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐ +\$0

H high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐ +\$410

Step 8. Front Material

T acrylic ☐ +\$0

Tu Wood Credenza - Catch Flex

continued

Tu® Wood Storage

Step 9. Case Finish

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Front Finish

J9	opal frosted ☐	+\$0
----	---------------------------------------	------

Step 11. Rail/Tray Finish

Metallic Paint

SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$0
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$0
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0

Tu Wood Credenza - Catch Flex

continued

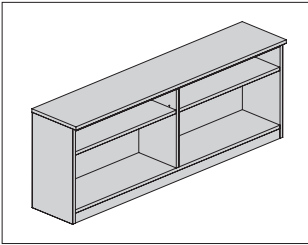
Step 12. Pull Finish		
611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
DB3	glacier ☐	+\$10
DN2	nightfall ☐	+\$10
DR1	canyon ☐	+\$10
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
OLF	olive ☐	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0

Step 13. Foot Finish		
<i>For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)</i>		

Metallic Paint		
611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0



Tu® Wood Storage

Product Information

Description

This credenza provides open storage and can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a work surface. It has an all-laminate case, 2"-high recessed base or foot with 1" leveling glides, and a laminate top with thermoplastic edge.

Both sides are open with 1 adjustable shelf per side. Shelves adjust in 1 1/4" increments.

Actual credenza depth is 12 1/2" (12) or 16 1/2" (16).

Actual credenza width is 47 3/4" (48), 59 3/4" (60) or 71 3/4" (72).

Actual credenza height is 22" including the 3/4" top. For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify 1 1/8" thick top or 1 1/4" thick top.

Notes

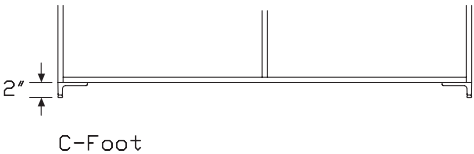
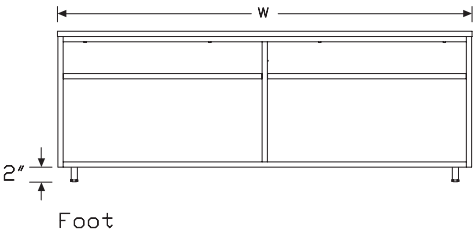
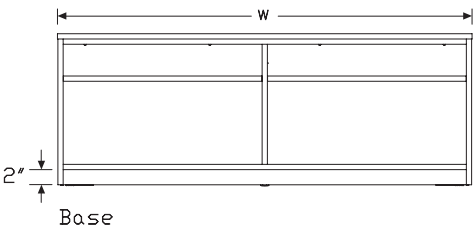
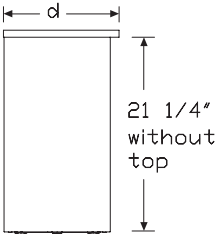
Order optional accessories separately:

- Add-on cushion top (LSC.CD)
- Canvas surface support, fixed (FT298.M)
- Canvas surface support, adjustable (FT299.M)

Grain direction is vertical on front and sides, and horizontal on back.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions



Specification Information			
Step 1.			
L2CD.OP ☐			
Step 2. Width			
48	48" wide		+\$1765
60	60" wide		+\$1993
72	72" wide		+\$2224
Step 3. Depth			
<i>For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60)</i>			
12	12.5" deep		+\$0
16	16.5" deep		+\$82
<i>For 72" wide (72)</i>			
12	12.5" deep		+\$0
16	16.5" deep		+\$159
Step 4. Base/Foot Height			
1	base ☐		+\$0
5	tube foot ☐		+\$159
9	c-foot ☐		+\$0
Step 5. Case/Front Material			
<i>For 48" wide (48)</i>			
H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$463
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge		+\$0
<i>For 60" wide (60) or 72" wide (72)</i>			
H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$463
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge		+\$0
Step 6. Top Material			
<i>For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H) or thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)</i>			
02	¾" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge		+\$0
06	1¼" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$185
08	1⅝" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$185
11	¾" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$185
NT	no top ☐		-\$12

Step 7. Case Finish		
<i>For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<i>For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
<i>For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 3/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (02)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For 3/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (02)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 3/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (02)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0

For 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (06), 1 1/8" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or 3/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (11)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

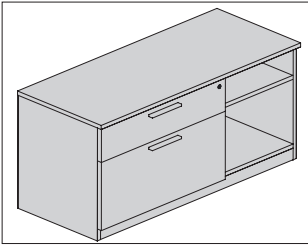
Step 9. Foot Finish

For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐ A	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐ A	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐ A	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
BK	black ☐ A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐ A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐ A	+\$0



Product Information
Description This credenza provides box/file storage on 1 side with open storage on the other side and can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a work surface. It has an all-laminate case with laminate front, recessed 2"-high base, base with front to floor, or 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides, and comes with or without a top. The open side has a laminate shelf that adjusts in 1¼" increments. The drawer side has 1 file drawer and 1 box drawer.
Notes For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify 1⅝" thick top or 1¼" thick top. A counterweight (CB) is required when specified in a freestanding application. File drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate side-to-side letter filing. For front-to-back filing of letter- or legal-size hanging files, order optional file converter (L29P.) separately. Specify 2 converters per drawer. Actual credenza depths are 16½" (16), or 20" (20). Actual credenza widths are 47¾" (48), 53¾" (54), 59¾" (60), 65¾" (66), or 71¾" (72). Actual credenza height is 22" including the ¾" top. Order optional accessories separately: • Add-on cushion top (LSC.CD) • Canvas surface support, fixed (FT298.M) • Canvas surface support, adjustable (FT299.M) Grain direction is vertical on front and sides, and horizontal on back. For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices. See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions
 Base
 Base with front to floor
 Foot
 C-Foot

Credenza - Open with Box/ File

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2CD.BF ☐		
Step 2. Width		
48	48" wide	+\$2344
54	54" wide	+\$2500
60	60" wide	+\$2651
66	66" wide	+\$2804
72	72" wide	+\$2956
Step 3. Depth		
16	16.5" deep	+\$0
20	20" deep ☐	+\$159
Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
1	base	+\$0
3	base with fronts to floor ☐	+\$36
5	tube foot ☐	+\$159
9	c-foot	+\$203
Step 5. Configuration		
For 48" wide (48)		
BC	30" file left, open right	+\$0
BD	open left, 30" file right	+\$0
For 54" wide (54)		
BC	30" file left, open right	+\$0
BD	open left, 30" file right	+\$0
BE	36" file left, open right	+\$103
BF	open left, 36" file right	+\$103
For 60" wide (60)		
BC	30" file left, open right	+\$0
BD	open left, 30" file right	+\$0
BE	36" file left, open right	+\$103
BF	open left, 36" file right	+\$103
For 66" wide (66)		
BC	30" file left, open right	+\$0
BD	open left, 30" file right	+\$0
BE	36" file left, open right	+\$103
BF	open left, 36" file right	+\$103

For 72" wide (72)		
BC	30" file left, open right	+\$0
BD	open left, 30" file right	+\$0
BE	36" file left, open right	+\$103
BF	open left, 36" file right	+\$103
Step 6. Case/Front Material		
For 48" wide (48) or 54" wide (54)		
H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$543
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$0
For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)		
H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$543
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$0
Step 7. Top Material		
For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H) or thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)		
02	¾" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$0
06	1¼" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$185
08	1½" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$185
11	¾" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$185
NT	no top	-\$12
Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0
Step 9. Interior Drawer Material		
M	metal	+\$0
Step 10. Case/Front Finish		
Solid-Color Laminate		
For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Credenza - Open with Box/ File

continued

Tu® Wood Storage

Twill Laminate

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP) 	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) 	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) 	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) 	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) 	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

125	natural maple (CP) 	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) 	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) 	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) 	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) 	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) 	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 3/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (02)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For 3/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (02)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Credenza - Open with Box/ File

continued

Wood-Grain Laminate

For ¾" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (02)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0

For 1¼" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (06), 1½" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or ¾" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (11)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

BK	black ☐	+\$0
DB3	glacier ☐	+\$10
DN2	nightfall ☐	+\$10
DR1	canyon ☐	+\$10
OLF	olive ☐	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0

Step 13. Foot Finish

For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

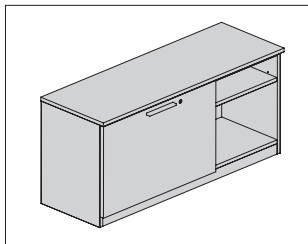
611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Credenza - Open with Box/ File

continued

Tu® Wood Storage

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0
Step 14. Counterweight		
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended)	+\$73
Step 15. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This credenza provides drawer storage on 1 side with open storage on the other side and can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a work surface. It has an all-laminate case with laminate front, 2"-high recessed base, base with front to floor, or 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides, and a laminate top with thermoplastic edge.

The open side has a laminate shelf that adjusts in 1 1/4" increments. The drawer side has 1 file drawer and 1 fixed shelf.

A counterweight is required when specified in a freestanding application.

Actual credenza depth is 16 1/2".

Actual credenza width is 47 3/4" (48), 53 3/4" (54), 59 3/4" (60), 65 3/4" (66) or 71 3/4" (72).

Actual credenza height is 22" including the 3/4" top. For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify 1 1/8" thick top or 1 1/4" thick top. File drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate side-to-side letter filing. Specify optional file converter (L29P.) for front-to-back filing of letter or legal hanging files. Specify 2 file converters per drawer.

Notes

Order optional accessories separately:

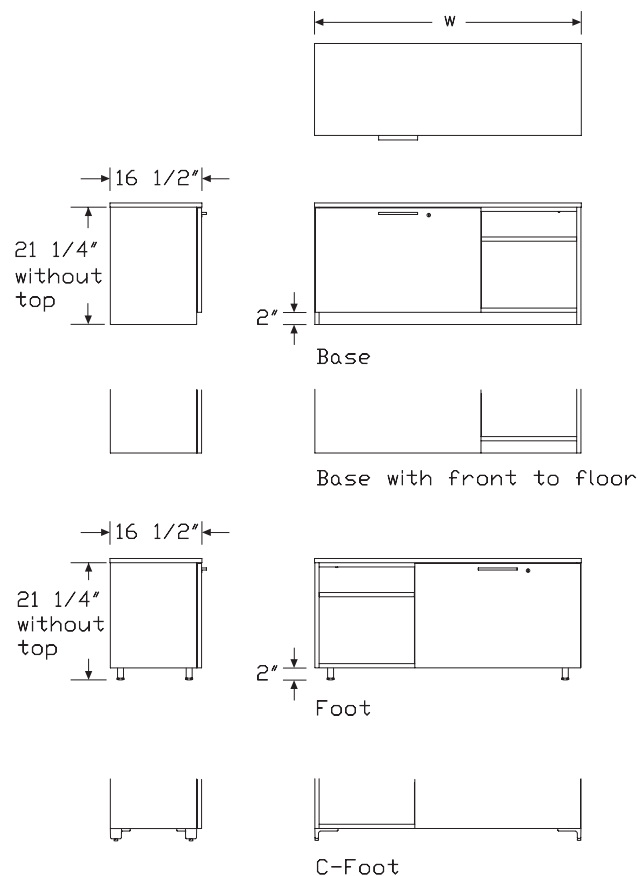
- Add-on cushion top (LSC.CD)
- Canvas surface support, fixed (FT298.M)
- Canvas surface support, adjustable (FT299.M)
- File converter (L29P.)

Grain direction is vertical on front and sides, and horizontal on back.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions



Credenza - Open with File/Shelf

continued

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
L2CD.OF A			
Step 2. Width			
48	48" wide		+\$2172
54	54" wide		+\$2324
60	60" wide		+\$2475
66	66" wide		+\$2625
72	72" wide		+\$2777
Step 3. Depth			
16	16½" deep		+\$0
Step 4. Base/Foot Height			
1	base		+\$0
3	base with fronts to floor		+\$20
5	tube foot A		+\$158
9	c-foot		+\$201
Step 5. Configuration			
<i>For 48" wide (48)</i>			
BC	30" file left, open right		+\$0
BD	30" wide drawer right open left		+\$0
<i>For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)</i>			
BC	30" file left, open right		+\$0
BD	open left, 30" file right		+\$0
BE	36" file left, open right		+\$0
BF	open left, 36" file right		+\$0
Step 6. Case/Front Material			
<i>For 48" wide (48) or 54" wide (54)</i>			
H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A		+\$543
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge		+\$0
<i>For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)</i>			
H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A		+\$543
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge		+\$0

Step 7. Top Material		
<i>For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H) or thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
02	¾" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$0
06	1¼" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+\$185
08	1⅝" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+\$185
11	¾" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+\$185
NT	no top A	-\$12
Step 8. Pull Type		
U	flush pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
Step 9. Interior Drawer Material		
M	metal	+\$0
Step 10. Case/Front Finish		
<i>For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<i>For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Credenza - Open with File/Shelf

continued

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (02)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 3/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (02)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

For 3/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (02)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0

Credenza - Open with File/Shelf

continued

For 1¼" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (06), 1⅝" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or ¾" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (11)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For flush pull (U) or bar pull (K)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

For flush pull (U) or bar pull (K)

BK	black ☐	+\$0
DB3	glacier ☐	+\$10
DN2	nightfall ☐	+\$10
DR1	canyon ☐	+\$10
OLF	olive ☐	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For flush pull (U) or bar pull (K)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0

Step 13. Foot Finish

For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

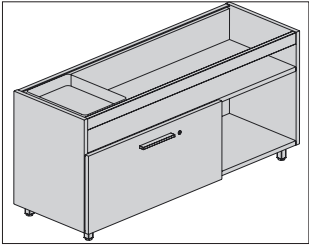
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Step 14. Counterweight

NO	no counterweight	+\$0
CB	counterweight	+\$73

Step 15. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This credenza provides open storage with drawer and has an open top with sliding tray. It has an all-laminate case and front, 2"-high recessed base or 2"-high foot or base with fronts to floor, and 1" leveling glides.

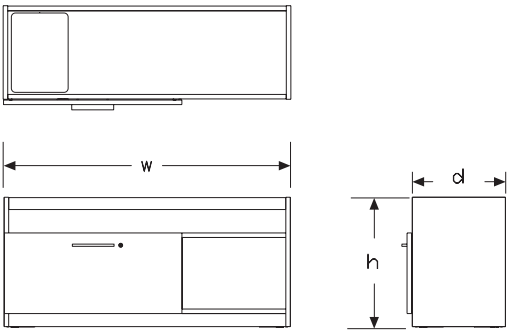
Actual credenza depth is 16½" (16).

Actual credenza width is 35⅞" (36) or 47¾" (48).

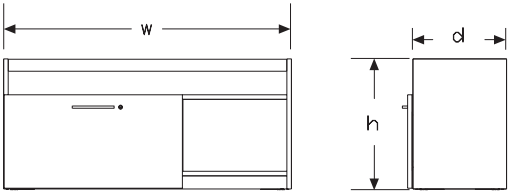
Actual credenza height is 22".

File drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate side-to-side letter filing. Specify optional file converter for front-to-back filing of letter or legal hanging files. Specify 2 file converters per drawer.

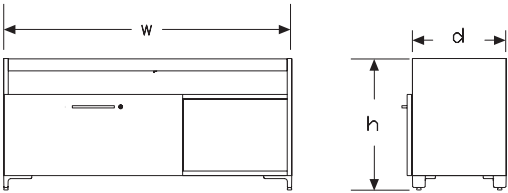
Dimensions



Base



Base with fronts to floor



C-foot

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2CD.CR A		
Step 2. Width		
36	36" wide	+\$2302
48	48" wide	+\$2561
Step 3. Depth		
16	16½" deep A	+\$0
Step 4. Configuration		
<i>For 36" wide (36)</i>		
BN	18" wide drawer left open right	+\$82
BP	18" wide drawer right open left	+\$82
<i>For 48" wide (48)</i>		
BN	18" wide drawer left open right	+\$0
BP	18" wide drawer right open left	+\$0
BG	24" wide drawer left open right	+\$122
BH	24" wide drawer right open left	+\$122
BC	30" wide drawer left open right	+\$160
BD	30" wide drawer right open left	+\$160
Step 5. Base/Foot Height		
1	base	+\$0
3	base with fronts to floor	+\$20
9	c-foot	+\$206
Step 6. Case/Front Material		
L	thermally-fused laminate	+\$0
Step 7. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0
Step 8. Drawer Material		
M	metal	+\$0

Step 9. Case/Front Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
Step 10. Rail/Tray Finish		
Metallic Paint		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Step 11. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

BK	black	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$10
DN2	nightfall	+\$10
DR1	canyon	+\$10
OLF	olive	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Step 12. Foot Finish

For c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

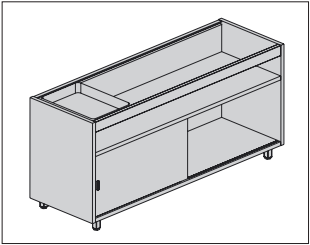
BK	black	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

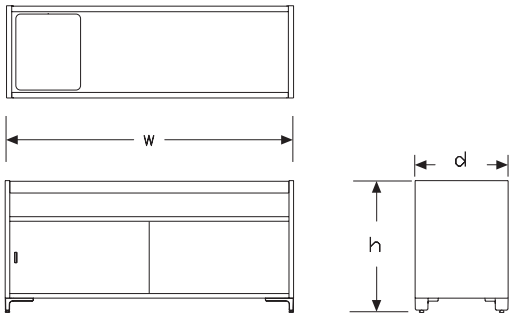
Step 13. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome ☐	+\$0
KD	keyed differently ☐	+\$0

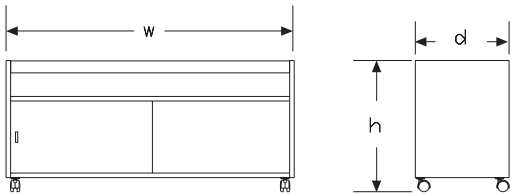


Product Information
Description
This credenza provides open storage with a sliding translucent acrylic door and sliding tray. It has an all-laminate case, 2"-high foot or casters, and 1" leveling glides.
Actual credenza depth is 13½" (13) or 16½" (16).
Actual credenza width is 35⅞" (36) or 47¾" (48).
Actual credenza height is 22".

Dimensions



C-foot



Mobile

Specification Information
Step 1.
L2CD.CF ☐
Step 2. Width
36 36" wide +\$2200
48 48" wide +\$2501
Step 3. Depth
For 36" wide (36)
13 13½" deep +\$0
16 16½" deep +\$122
For 48" wide (48)
16 16½" deep +\$122
Step 4. Base/Foot Height
7 caster +\$36
9 c-foot +\$206
Step 5. Configuration
For 36" wide (36)
AN 18" slide left open right +\$0
For 48" wide (48)
AA 24" slide left open right +\$0
Step 6. Pull Type
L mini bar pull +\$0
Step 7. Case Material
L thermally-fused laminate +\$0
Step 8. Front Material
T acrylic +\$0

Step 9. Case Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0

Step 10. Front Finish		
J9	opal frosted	+\$0

Step 11. Rail/Tray Finish		
Metallic Paint		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0

Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone leg with sandstone foot (CP)	+\$0

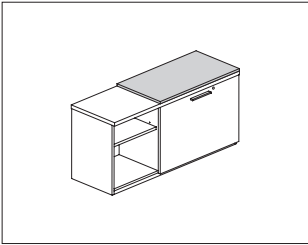
Step 12. Pull Finish		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
AN	clear anodized aluminum	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Step 13. Foot Finish		
<i>For c-foot (9)</i>		

Metallic Paint		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0

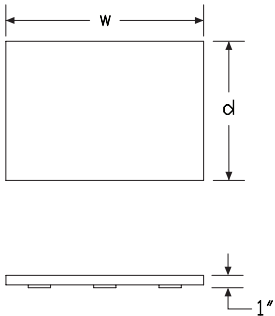
Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0



Tu® Wood Storage

Product Information
Description
This 1" cushion top attaches to the top of a Tu Wood credenza to provide temporary guest seating. Attachment hardware included.
Notes
For use with credenza, open (L2CD.OP), credenza, open with box/file (L2CD.BF), or credenza, open with file/shelf (L2CD.OF).
Match cushion depth to credenza depth.
When using 2 12½" deep credenzas back-to-back, specify 1 25" deep cushion.
When using 2 16½" deep credenzas back-to-back, specify 1 33" deep cushion.
See planning guide for additional applications.
Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.
Depth—Yardage
12—0.61
16—0.72
25—0.97
33—1.23
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.
Dimensions

Specification Information						
Step 1.						
LSC.CD						
Step 2. Height						
1	1" high					
Step 3. Depth						
12	12.5" deep					
16	16.5" deep					
25	25" deep					
33	33" deep					
Step 4. Width						
18	18" wide					
24	24" wide					
30	30" wide					
36	36" wide					
Prices for Steps 1-4.						
		18	24	30	36	
LSC.CD	1	12	\$258	276	336	351
		16	\$289	347	367	397
		25	\$332	446	496	508
		33	\$380	509	545	595

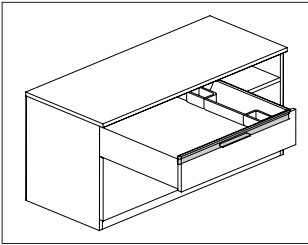


Cushion Top for Credenzas *continued*

Step 5. Cushion Top Fabric	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$128
Price Category 3	+\$154
Price Category 4	+\$190
Price Category 5	+\$211
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$203
Price Category 7	+\$258
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$247
Price Category 8	+\$492
Price Category 9	+\$1778
Price Category 10	+\$1260
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1722
Price Category B	+\$89
Price Category C	+\$122
Price Category D	+\$0
Price Category E	+\$187
Price Category F	+\$241
Price Category G	+\$314
Price Category H	+\$382
Price Category I	+\$449
Price Category J	+\$516
Price Category L	+\$422
Price Category M	+\$466
Price Category X	+\$929
Price Category Y	+\$977

Side-To-Side Filing Rail, Credenza
Drawer

L2902.



Tu® Wood Storage

Product Information

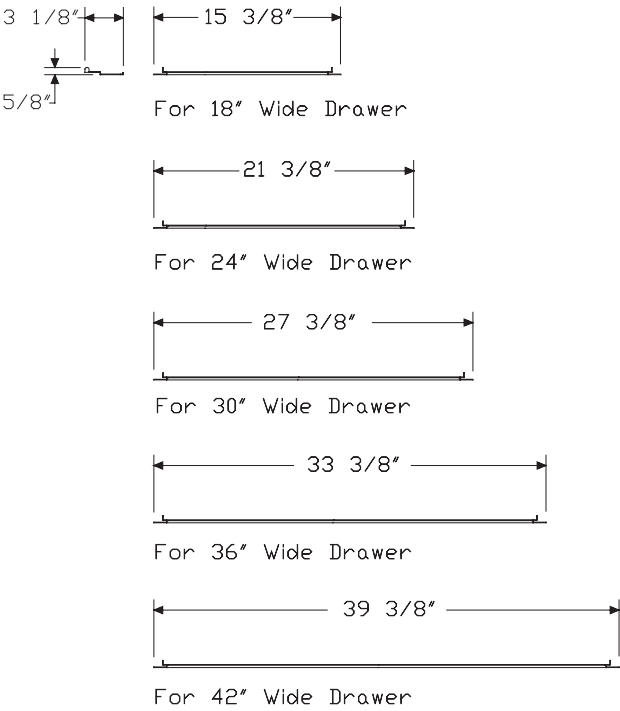
Description

This rail will hold a utility tray when installed in a laminate credenza metal box drawer. Package contains 1 rail.

Notes

Specify 1 rail per each credenza box drawer.
This rail can be used in box drawer of a laminate credenza, open with box/file (L2CD.BF) to suspend a utility tray front to back of drawer.
Order utility tray (L2UT.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

L2902. A

Step 2. Width

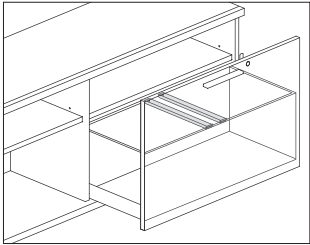
18	for 18"-wide credenza box drawer	A
24	for 24"-wide credenza box drawer	A
30	for 30"-wide credenza box drawer	A
36	for 36"-wide credenza box drawer	A
42	for 42"-wide credenza box drawer	A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

L2902.	18	\$32
	24	\$34
	30	\$42
	36	\$45
	42	\$49

File Rail

L29P.



Product Information

Description

This file rail provides the capability to file front-to-back in a file/file extended width pedestal or credenza file drawer. Finish is black. Rails are individually packaged.

Notes

Specify 1 rail for each row of front-to-back files to be supported.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

L29P. A

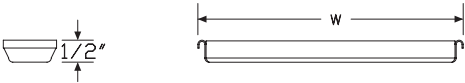
Step 2. Depth

15 front to back file rail A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

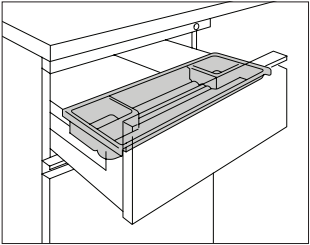
L29P. 15 \$20

Tu® Wood Storage



Utility Tray Pedestal

L2UT.



Tu® Wood Storage

Product Information

Description

This plastic tray provides storage for pencils and other small items in a pedestal or credenza box drawer. It hangs side-to-side on pedestal drawer and front-to-back on credenza drawer. Finish is black umber.

Notes

To install tray front-to-back in the box drawer of credenza, order side-to-side filing rail (L2902.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

L2UT. A

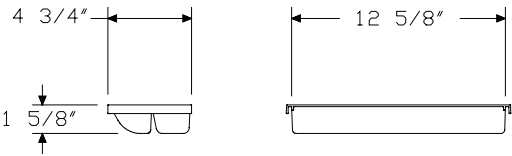
Step 2. Drawer

906 15" metal drawer A

924 15" wood drawer A

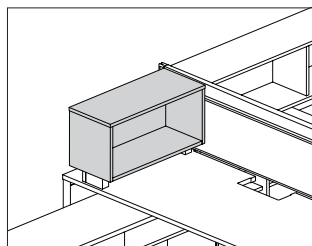
Prices for Steps 1-2.

L2UT.	906	\$39
	924	\$39



Work Surface Cubby

L2WC.



Product Information

Description

This all laminate or veneer cubby attaches to stanchions, sits atop a work surface and provides open storage. The inbound stanchion attaches to the underside of the surface.

Notes

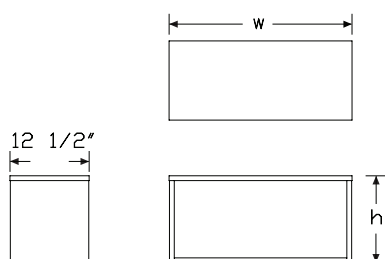
Perpendicular application only.

Order stanchion kit (LSS.WS) separately.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Tackboard (LLCT.)
- Whiteboard (LLCW.)
- Magnet board (LLCM.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

L2WC. A

Step 2. Height

09 9.75" high

13 13.75" high

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide A

Step 4. Depth

12 12.5" deep

Step 5. Material

L thermally-fused laminate A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

12L

L2WC. 09 24	\$1112
-------------	--------

30	\$1186
----	--------

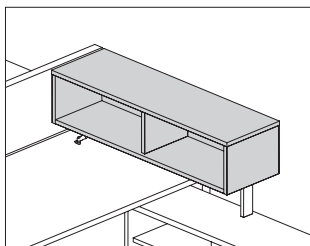
13	24	\$1260
----	----	--------

30	\$1333
----	--------

Step 6. Case Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐ A	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐ A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐ A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐ A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐ A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐ A	+\$0
125	natural maple (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐ A	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐ A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐ A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐ A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐ A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) ☐ A	+\$0

Individual Cubby

L2EC.



Product Information

Description

This all laminate or veneer cubby attaches to stanchions and provides open storage accessible from 1 side of the cubby. The inbound stanchion either sits on top of a work surface and attaches to the underside of the surface, or attaches to a Layout Studio® performance rail. The outbound stanchion rests on top of a 22"-high Tu® Wood credenza.

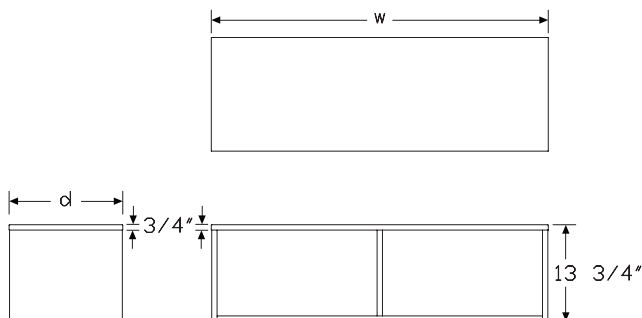
Notes

Surface-attached cubby cannot be used on a Layout Studio sliding surface.
Order stanchion kit for surface attachment (LSS.) or Layout Studio performance rail attachment (L2SS.) separately.
Can be used only in perpendicular application.
Order optional accessories separately:

- Tackboard (LLCT.)
- Whiteboard (LLCW.)
- Magnet board (LLCM.)

See Tu Wood Planning Guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

L2EC.

Step 2. Attachment

R Layout Studio performance rail attachment
S surface attachment

Step 3. Height

09 9.75" high
13 13.75" high

Step 4. Width

For Layout Studio performance rail attachment (R)

36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

For surface attachment (S)

48 48" wide
60 60" wide

Step 5. Depth

12 12½" deep

Step 6. Surface Material

For 36" wide (36)

L thermally-fused laminate

For 48" wide (48) or 42" wide (42)

L thermally-fused laminate

For 60" wide (60)

L thermally-fused laminate

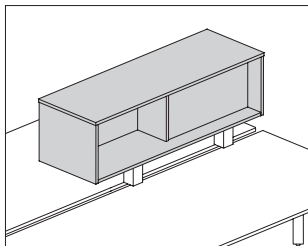
Prices for Steps 1-6.

		3612L	4212L	6012L	4812L
L2EC.	R 09	\$1260	1333	—	1408
	13	\$1333	1408	—	1481
	S 09	—	—	\$1555	1408
	13	—	—	\$1629	1481

Step 7. Case Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0

Shared Cubby

L2EY.



Product Information

Description

This all-laminate or veneer cubby has alternate-facing openings to provide storage to workers on both sides of the unit, either across from each other or side-by-side. Cubby is mounted using stanchions which are specified separately.

Notes

12½"-deep cubby used in a parallel application will attach to Layout Studio® beams. Single cubby requires 1 end stanchion kit (LSS.SE). Multiple cubbies will require the end stanchion kit, along with a shared stanchion (LSS.SM) wherever 2 cubbies meet.

12½"-deep cubby used in a perpendicular application will attach to the back edge of a work surface on one end of the cubby and rest on top of a 22"-high credenza on the other end of the cubby. Specify 1 credenza/work surface mounted stanchion kit (LSS.CD) for each cubby.

16"-deep cubby is 12" deep on half and 3" deep on the other half.

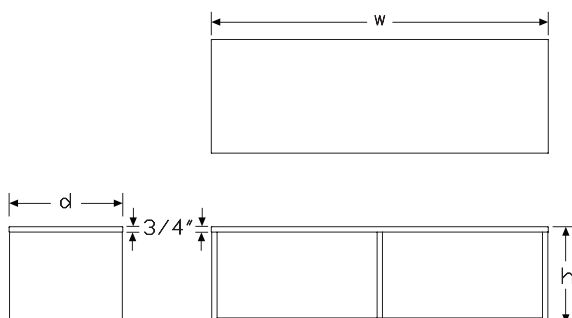
Only attaches to Layout Studio performance rail. To attach to performance rail, order stanchion kits (L2SS.) separately.

For 16" deep cubby, 24"-wide and 30"-wide cubbies can only be used in a parallel application. 36"-72" wide cubbies can be used in either a parallel or perpendicular application.

To cover interior septum on 1 side of 16"D×13½"H cubby (L2EY.x1613xx) with a painted insert, order insert (LLCM.Z13xxP) separately.

See Tu Wood Planning Guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

L2EY.

Step 2. Attachment

B	parallel application, Layout Studio beam attachment
S	perpendicular application, surface attachment
R	Layout Studio performance rail attachment

Step 3. Depth

For parallel application, Layout Studio beam attachment (B) or perpendicular application, surface attachment (S)

12	12.5" deep
-----------	------------

For Layout Studio performance rail attachment (R)

16	16" deep
-----------	----------

Step 4. Height

For 12.5" deep (12)

09	9.75" high
13	13.75" high

For 16" deep (16)

13	13.75" high
-----------	-------------

Step 5. Width

For Layout Studio performance rail attachment (R)

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

For perpendicular application, surface attachment (S)

48	48" wide
60	60" wide

For parallel application, Layout Studio beam attachment (B)

36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide
72	72" wide

Step 6. Position	
L	opening left
R	opening right

Step 7. Surface Material	
--------------------------	--

<i>For 24" wide (24), 36" wide (36), or 30" wide (30)</i>	
L	thermally-fused laminate

<i>For 48" wide (48) or 42" wide (42)</i>	
L	thermally-fused laminate

<i>For 60" wide (60)</i>	
L	thermally-fused laminate

<i>For 72" wide (72)</i>	
L	thermally-fused laminate

Prices for Steps 1-7.							
-----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

		0936LL	0936RL	0942LL	0942RL	0960LL	0960RL
L2EY.	B 12	\$1177	1177	1322	1322	1566	1566
	S 12	—	—	—	—	\$1566	1566

		0948LL	0948RL	0972LL	0972RL	1324LL	1324RL
L2EY.	B 12	\$1385	1385	1748	1748	—	—
	S 12	\$1397	1397	—	—	—	—
	R 16	—	—	—	—	\$1180	1168

		1330LL	1330RL	1336LL	1336RL	1342LL	1342RL
L2EY.	B 12	—	—	\$1242	1242	1388	1388
	R 16	\$1326	1313	1471	1471	1621	1621

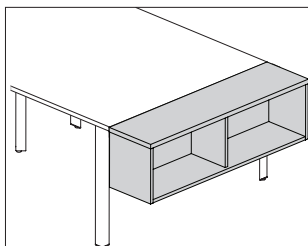
		1360LL	1360RL	1348LL	1348RL	1372LL	1372RL
L2EY.	B 12	\$1631	1631	1451	1451	1831	1831
	S 12	\$1631	1647	1462	1462	—	—
	R 16	—	—	\$1767	1767	—	—

Step 8. Case Finish		
---------------------	--	--

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0

Suspended End Cubby

L2ES.



Product Information

Description

This all laminate or veneer cubby attaches to the outside of a Layout Studio® double desk end leg and provides open storage. The top of the cubby aligns with the adjacent surface(s). Each cubby has a center divider.

Notes

Specify cubby width to match depth of leg to which it will attach.

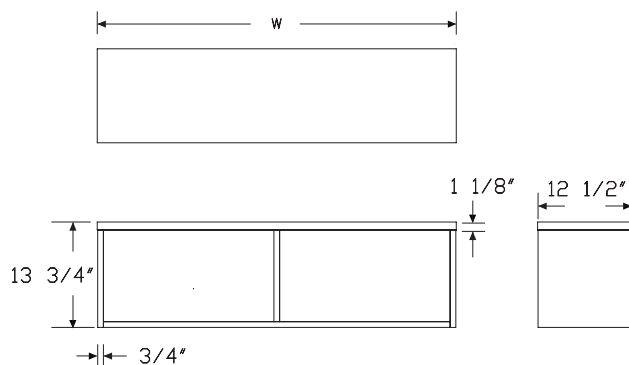
Order hardware kit (LSH.B) separately.

Grain direction is vertical on front and sides, and horizontal on top and back.

Vertical grain direction on the top is available via Made-to-Measure or the Vary Easy Program.

See Tu Wood Planning Guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

L2ES.

Step 2. Application

B suspended below surface

Step 3. Height

13 13.75" high

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

Step 5. Depth

12 12.5" deep

Step 6. Surface Material

For 48" wide (48)

L thermally-fused laminate

For 60" wide (60)

L thermally-fused laminate

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		4812L	6012L
L2ES.	B 13	\$1471	1621

Step 7. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Suspended End Cubby *continued*

Tu® Wood Storage

Wood-Grain Laminate		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0

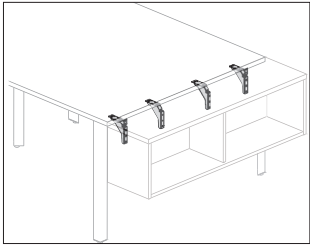
Step 8. Case Finish

Solid-Color Laminate		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

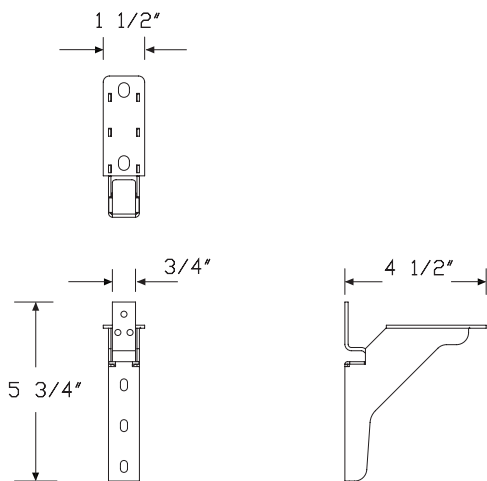
Twill Laminate		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0

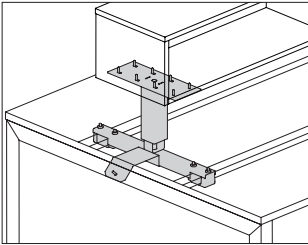
Suspended End Cubby Hardware KitLSH.



Product Information
Description
This hardware kit attaches a suspended end cubby to the outside of a Layout Studio® double desk end leg.
Notes
Order suspended end cubby (L2ES.B) separately. See Tu Wood Planning Guide for specific guidelines.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
LSH. ☐ A
Step 2. Application
B suspended below surface ☐ A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
LSH. B \$491
Step 3. Finish
Metallic Paint
613 silver (CP) ☐ A +\$0
SNA satin aluminum ☐ A +\$10
SNB satin bronze ☐ A +\$10
SNC satin carbon ☐ A +\$10
Sand Texture Paint
91 white (CP) ☐ A +\$0
BK black ☐ A +\$0
G1 graphite (CP) ☐ A +\$0
UBK ultra black (CP) ☐ A +\$0
Smooth Paint
98 studio white (CP) ☐ A +\$0



Tu® Wood Storage

Product Information

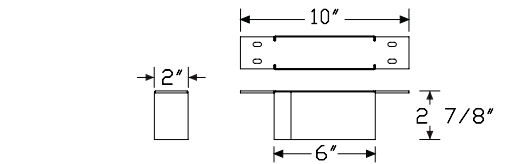
Description

These stanchions elevate and support the laminate work surface cubby, individual cubby, and shared cubby. The shared mount kit has 1 shared stanchion, and the other kits have 2 stanchions. Attachment hardware included.

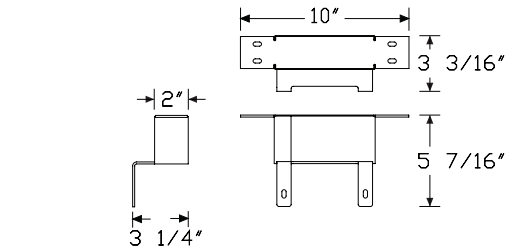
Notes

- Specify cubby separately.
- For use with laminate work surface cubby (L2WC.), specify work surface mounted stanchion (LSS.WS).
- For use with individual cubby (L2EC.), specify credenza/work surface mounted stanchion (LSS.CD). The tall outbound stanchion has 1" of adjustability.
- The inbound stanchion included in each kit attaches to the underside of the work surface.
- For use in Layout Studio® non-rail applications, specify end mount kit (LSS.SE) and the correct number of shared mount kits (LSS.SM) for the number of cubbies to be used.
- See Tu Wood Planning Guide for specific guidelines.

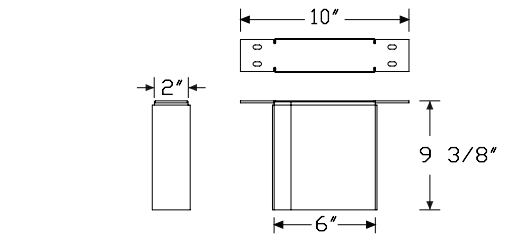
Dimensions



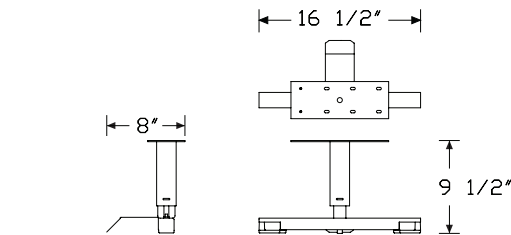
work surface stanchion



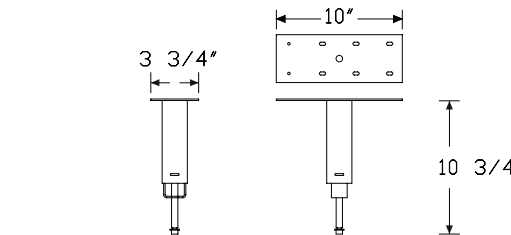
attached stanchion



credenza stanchion



end mount for layout studio



shared mount for layout studio

Specification Information
Step 1.
LSS.
Step 2. Width

SM	shared mount for layout studio
WS	work surface mounted
CD	credenza/work surface mounted
SE	end mount for layout studio

Prices for Steps 1-2.

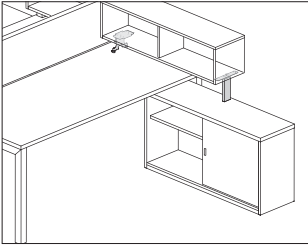
LSS.	SM	\$433
	WS	\$486
	CD	\$581
	SE	\$978

Step 3. Finish
Metallic Paint

613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

91	white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0



Tu® Wood Storage

Product Information

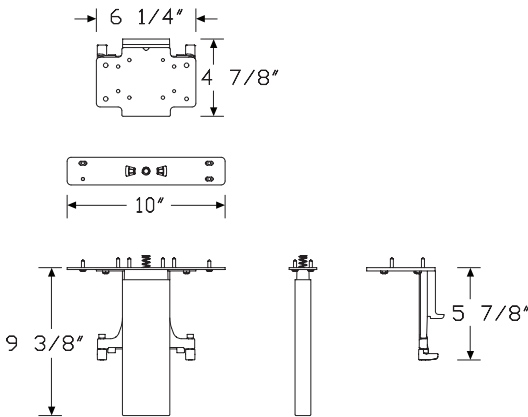
Description

These stanchions elevate and support the shared cubby and individual cubby when attaching to a Layout Studio® performance rail. The center application kit has 1 stanchion, and the perpendicular application kit has 2 stanchions. Attachment hardware included.

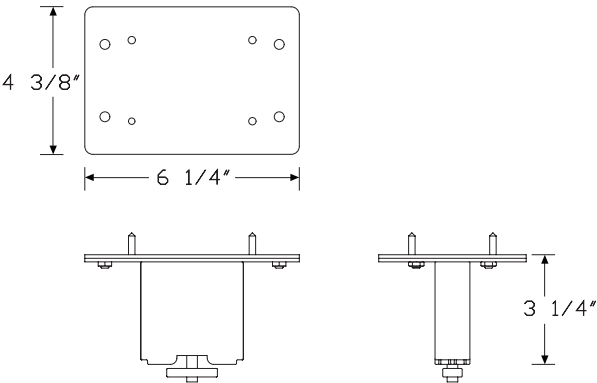
Notes

- Specify cubby (L2EY., L2EC.) separately.
- The center application, rail-attached end stanchion (CE) supports 1 end of a single cubby.
- The center application, rail-attached shared stanchion (CS) supports the end of 2 cubbies that are placed side-by-side.
- The perpendicular application, rail and credenza supported stanchion kit (PRC) supports both ends of a cubby when placed perpendicular to a bench. See Tu Wood Planning Guide for specific guidelines.

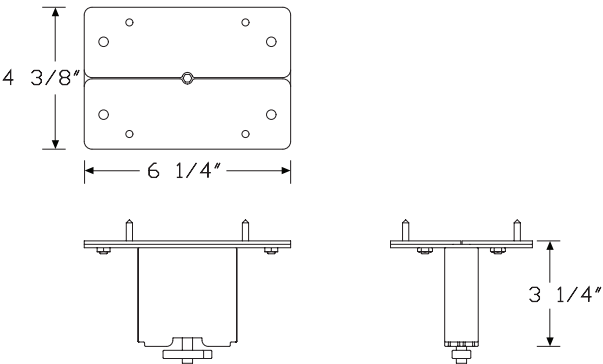
Dimensions



Perpendicular Rail and Credenza Support



End Center Rail



Shared Center Rail

Stanchion Kit, Performance Rail

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

L2SS.

Step 2. Application

CE center application, rail-attached, end

CS center application, rail-attached, shared

PRC perpendicular application, rail and credenza supported

Prices for Steps 1-2.

L2SS. CE	\$289
CS	\$296
PRC	\$753

Step 3. Finish

Metallic Paint

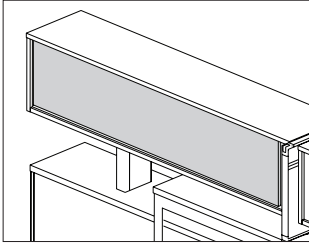
613 silver (CP)	+\$0
------------------------	------

Sand Texture Paint

91 white (CP)	+\$0
BK black	+\$0
G1 graphite (CP)	+\$0
UBK ultra black (CP)	+\$0

Smooth Paint

98 studio white (CP)	+\$0
-----------------------------	------



Product Information

Description

This tackboard attaches to the back side of a work surface cubby, individual cubby or shared cubby to provide a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify tackboard width to match cubby width. Shared cubby tackboard is for 1 half of cubby.

All fabric is railroaded.

Tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

For work surface cubby (W):

24—0.90

30—1.10

For extended cubby (E):

48—1.63

60—2.00

For shared cubby (S):

16—0.75

19—0.85

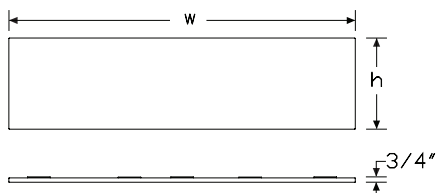
22—0.95

28—1.14

34—1.32

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LLCT.

Step 2. Configuration

S shared cubby

W work surface cubby

E extended cubby

Step 3. Height

09 9.75" high

13 13.75" high

Step 4. Width

For work surface cubby (W)

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

For extended cubby (E)

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

For shared cubby (S)

16 36" wide

19 42" wide

22 48" wide

28 60" wide

34 72" wide

Prices for Steps 1-4.

				16	24	48	19	30	60
LLCT.	S	09		\$194	—	—	199	—	—
		13		\$210	—	—	213	—	—
	W	09		—	\$201	—	—	238	—
		13		—	\$217	—	—	252	—
	E	09		—	—	\$252	—	—	476
		13		—	—	\$283	—	—	502
							22	28	34
LLCT.	S	09					\$201	225	245
		13					\$217	238	261

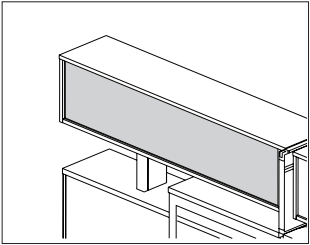
Step 5. Finish

For shared cubby (S) or work surface cubby (W)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$13
Price Category 3	+\$32
Price Category 4	+\$58
Price Category 5	+\$96
Price Category F	+\$0

For extended cubby (E)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$25
Price Category 3	+\$59
Price Category 4	+\$103
Price Category 5	+\$173
Price Category F	+\$0



Tu® Wood Storage

Product Information

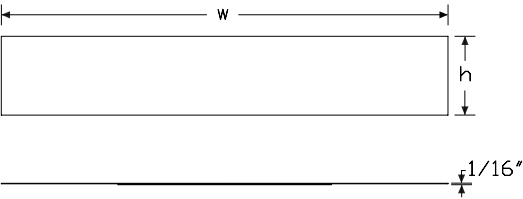
Description

This marker board attaches to the back side of a work surface cubby, individual cubby or shared cubby to provide a writing surface for dry-erase markers. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify marker board width to match width of cubby. Marker board for shared cubby will cover 1 half width of the cubby.
Dry-erase markers not included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LLCW.

Step 2. Configuration

- W work surface cubby
- E extended cubby
- S shared cubby

Step 3. Height

- 09 9.75" high
- 13 13.75" high

Step 4. Width

For work surface cubby (W)

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide

For extended cubby (E)

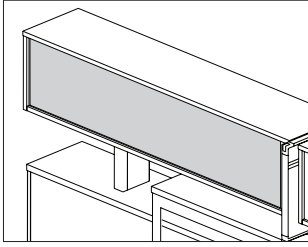
- 48 48" wide
- 60 60" wide

For shared cubby (S)

- 16 36" wide
- 19 42" wide
- 22 48" wide
- 28 60" wide
- 34 72" wide

Prices for Steps 1-4.

				16	24	48	19	30	60
LLCW.	W	09		—	\$193	—	—	217	—
		13		—	\$208	—	—	233	—
	E	09		—	—	\$397	—	—	447
		13		—	—	\$414	—	—	464
	S	09		\$186	—	—	189	—	—
		13		\$200	—	—	206	—	—
							22	28	34
LLCW.	S	09					\$193	200	225
		13					\$208	225	242



Product Information

Description

This magnet board attaches to the back side of a work surface cubby, individual cubby or shared cubby to provide a place to hang paper by magnets. Attachment hardware included.

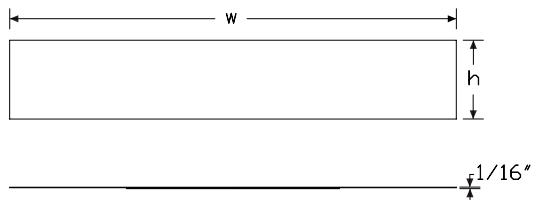
Notes

Specify magnet board width to match width of cubby. Shared cubby magnet board covers 1 half of cubby.

Magnets not included.

See Tu Wood Planning Guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LLCM.

Step 2. Configuration

W work surface cubby
E extended cubby
S shared cubby

Step 3. Height

09 9.75" high
13 13.75" high

Step 4. Width

For work surface cubby (W)

24 24" wide
30 30" wide

For extended cubby (E)

48 48" wide
60 60" wide

For shared cubby (S)

16 36" wide
19 42" wide
22 48" wide
28 60" wide
34 72" wide

Prices for Steps 1-4.

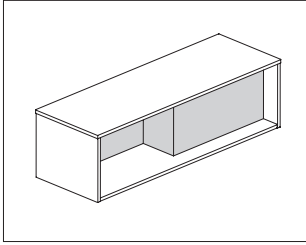
			16	24	48	19	30	60
LLCM.	W	09	—	\$169	—	—	189	—
		13	—	\$181	—	—	202	—
	E	09	—	—	\$346	—	—	390
		13	—	—	\$362	—	—	403
	S	09	\$164	—	—	167	—	—
		13	\$175	—	—	179	—	—
			<					

Tu® Wood Storage

Step 5. Finish		
Sand Texture Paint		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
Smooth Paint		
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
Metallic Paint		
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Shared Cubby Insert

LLCM.



Product Information

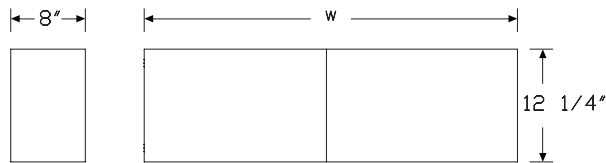
Description

This painted metal insert is placed inside a 16"-deep shared cubby to completely cover the laminate septum on 1 side of the cubby. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

To cover both sides of a shared cubby septum, specify 2 inserts.
Paint finish is smooth.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LLCM. ☐

Step 2. Type

Z 16" deep shared cubby insert ☐

Step 3. Height

13 13.75" high ☐

Step 4. Width

24 24" wide ☐

30 30" wide ☐

36 36" wide ☐

42 42" wide ☐

48 48" wide ☐

Step 5. Surface Material

P painted metal ☐

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		24P	30P	36P	42P	48P
LLCM. Z 13		\$346	369	390	412	432

Step 6. Finish

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐					+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐					+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐					+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐					+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐					+\$10

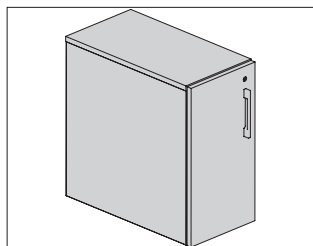
Sand Texture Paint

BK	black ☐					+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐					+\$0

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐					+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐					+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐					+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐					+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐					+\$0

Tu Wood Personal Tower - Mini Door L4PD.



Tu® Wood Storage

Product Information

Description

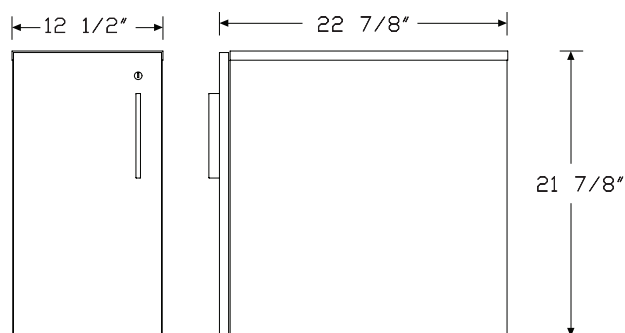
This personal tower-mini door is fully enclosed with single hinged door and provides storage for a variety of personal and work related items. Interior options include 1 removable shelf or no shelf. Door can be hinged left or right and comes with lock. The tower has an all-laminate case and front, base with front to floor, or 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides.

Actual height is 21⁷/₈" (22).

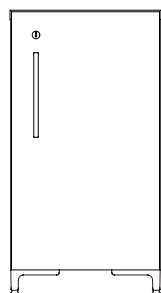
Actual width is 12¹/₂".

Actual depth is 22⁷/₈" (24).

Dimensions



Fronts to the floor



C-foot

Specification Information

Step 1.

L4PD. ☐ A

Step 2. Height

22 21⁷/₈" high ☐ A +\$1192

Step 3. Width

13 12¹/₂" wide ☐ A +\$0

Step 4. Depth

24 22⁷/₈" deep ☐ A +\$43

Step 5. Base/Foot

5 tube foot ☐ A +\$155

6 base/front to the floor ☐ A +\$0

9 c-foot ☐ A +\$185

Step 6. Door/Hinge Location

ND no door ☐ A +\$0

DL door hinged left ☐ A +\$81

DR door hinged right ☐ A +\$81

Step 7. Case/Front Material

H high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐ A +\$330

L thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐ A +\$0

Step 8. Top Material

02 3/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐ A +\$0

11 3/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐ A +\$128

Step 9. Pull Type

For door hinged left (DL) or door hinged right (DR)

A arc pull +\$0

K bar pull +\$0

U flush pull +\$0

Step 10. Interior

NS0 no interior ☐ A -\$9

NS1 one shelf ☐ A +\$0

Tu Wood Personal Tower - Mini Door

continued

Step 11. Case/Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Tu Wood Personal Tower - Mini Door

continued

Step 12. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (02)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

For 3/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (11)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LT	light tone	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Step 13. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	A	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	A	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	A	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	A	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	A	+\$10

Tu Wood Personal Tower - Mini Door

continued

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

DB3	glacier ☐	+\$10
DN2	nightfall ☐	+\$10
DR1	canyon ☐	+\$10
OLF	olive ☐	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0

Step 14. Foot Finish

For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

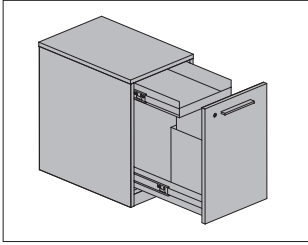
Step 15. Lock Option

For door hinged left (DL) or door hinged right (DR)

KA	keyed alike ☐	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome ☐	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black ☐	+\$0

Tu Wood Personal Tower - Mini Storage/Bag

L4PN.



Tu® Wood Storage

Product Information

Description

This personal tower-mini drawer is fully enclosed with single pull-out drawer and provides storage for a variety of personal and work related items. Standard interior has area for bag storage and for files. Optional personal drawer provides additional storage of smaller items and can be specified with USB power. The tower has an all-laminate case and front, 2"-high foot or base with fronts to floor, and 1" leveling glides. Counterweight included.

Actual height is 21⁷/₈" (22) with base or base with fronts to floor.

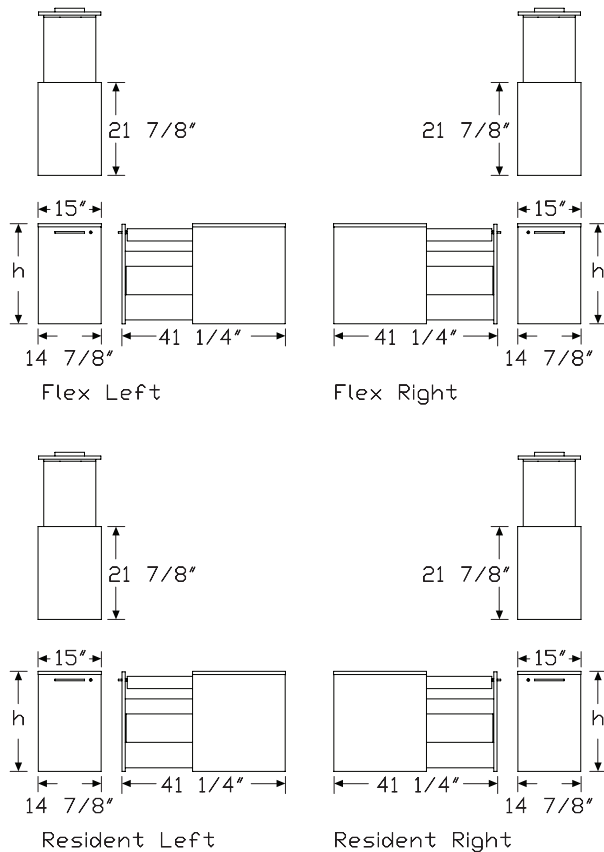
Actual width is 14⁷/₈" for laminate, 15" for metal.

Actual depth is 22⁷/₈" (24).

Notes

To provide USB power to the personal drawer, order USB module (LEE.200) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

L4PN. ☐ A

Step 2. Height

22 21⁷/₈" high ☐ A +\$1624

Step 3. Depth

24 23" deep ☐ A +\$118

Step 4. Configuration

NL no personal drawer open left ☐ A +\$0

NR no personal drawer open right ☐ A +\$0

PL personal drawer open left ☐ A +\$366

PR personal drawer open right ☐ A +\$366

Step 5. Base/Foot

5 tube foot ☐ A +\$155

6 base/front to the floor ☐ A +\$0

7 casters ☐ A +\$47

9 c-foot ☐ A +\$185

Step 6. Case/Front Material

H high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐ A +\$330

L thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐ A +\$0

Step 7. Top Material

02 3/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐ A +\$0

11 3/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐ A +\$128

Step 8. Pull Type

A arc pull +\$0

K bar pull +\$0

U flush pull +\$0

Tu Wood Personal Tower - Mini

Storage/Bag *continued*

Step 9. Case/Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Tu Wood Personal Tower - Mini

Storage/Bag *continued*

Tu® Wood Storage

Step 10. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (02)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For 3/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (11)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Interior Finish

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Tu Wood Personal Tower - Mini

Storage/Bag *continued*

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

DB3	glacier ☐	+\$10
DN2	nightfall ☐	+\$10
DR1	canyon ☐	+\$10
OLF	olive ☐	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0

Step 13. Foot Finish

For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

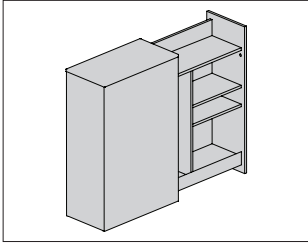
611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Step 14. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This personal storage tower has a single pull-out door that provides storage for a variety of personal and work-related items. Tower has laminate case and front.

Notes

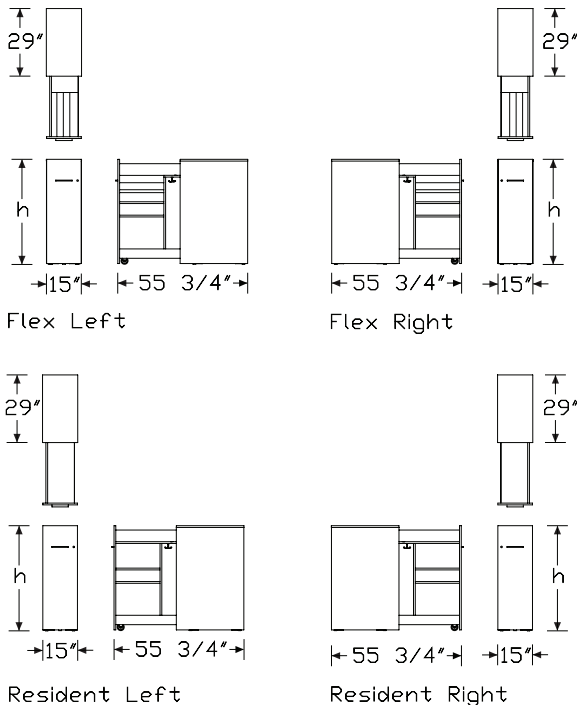
Resident option (RS) has a laminate wardrobe, laminate fixed shelf, and 1 laminate adjustable shelf.

Flex option (FX) has a laminate wardrobe, laminate fixed shelf, and steel cascading dividers with integrated pencil cup and file bin.

USB cutout option (PW1) provides access for a dual port USB 2.0 Type A low-voltage power module that is field installed into factory-cut holes in the inner structure. The cord for USB power is routed via field installed clips through the inside of the case, down the back wall and out through a field drilled hole on the side of the case. Order USB module (LEE.) separately.

To use personal tower to support 1 end of a work surface, order Canvas attachment bracket (FV692) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

L2PT. ☐ A

Step 2. Height

42	42" high	+\$3444
46	46" high	+\$3572

Step 3. Depth

30	30" deep	+\$387
----	----------	--------

Step 4. Interior Configuration

RS	resident ☐ A	+\$0
FX	flex ☐ A	+\$274

Step 5. Open

L	left ☐ A	+\$0
R	right ☐ A	+\$0

Step 6. Case/Front Material

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐ A	+\$835
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$0

Step 7. Pull Type

A	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0

Step 8. Case/Front Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

BK	black ☐	+\$0
DB3	glacier ☐	+\$10
DN2	nightfall ☐	+\$10
DR1	canyon ☐	+\$10
OLF	olive ☐	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0

Step 10. Interior Finish

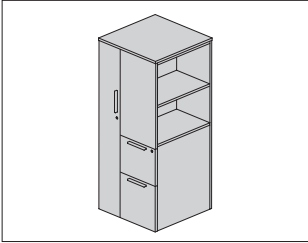
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Step 11. Power

NNN	no cutout ☐	+\$0
PW1	with USB cutout ☐	+\$169

Step 12. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0



Tu® Wood Storage

Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage tower has a wardrobe on 1 side and a side-facing bookcase on the other side. Pedestal is located opposite of wardrobe. The tower is available in 5 heights, 2 widths, and 2 depths, and comes with or without top. The tower has a laminate case, applied metal pulls, base with front to floor, or 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides.

Actual tower widths are 23⁷/₈" (24) and 29⁷/₈" (30).

Actual tower depths are 23¹/₄" (24) and 29¹/₄" (30).

Side-facing bookcase is 14¹/₂" deep and 23¹/₄" wide. It includes adjustable shelves that adjust in 1" increments.

Pedestal is locking, with 1 lock securing all drawers. Drawers are available in a variety of box and file drawer combinations.

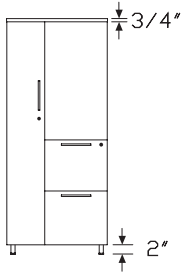
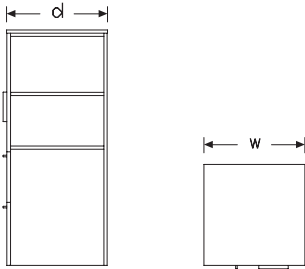
Notes

For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify 1¹/₈" thick top or 1¹/₄" thick top.

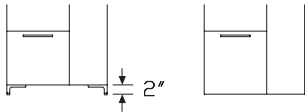
Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Tube Foot
File/File, Wardrobe Left



C-Foot
File/File, Wardrobe Right

Specification Information

Step 1.

L4T.S [A]

Step 2. Height

42	42" high [A]	+\$3626
46	46" high [A]	+\$3685
53	53" high [A]	+\$3749
57	57" high [A]	+\$3811
68	68" high [A]	+\$3934

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide [A]	+\$0
30	30" wide [A]	+\$155

Step 4. Depth

24	24" deep [A]	+\$0
30	30" deep [A]	+\$155

Step 5. Base/Foot

5	tube foot [A]	+\$155
6	base/front to the floor [A]	+\$0
9	c-foot [A]	+\$185

Step 6. Configuration

BL	file/file, wardrobe left [A]	+\$0
BR	file/file left, wardrobe right [A]	+\$0
CL	box/box/file, wardrobe left [A]	+\$192
CR	box/box/file, wardrobe right [A]	+\$192

Step 7. Case/Front Material

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge [A]	+\$759
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge [A]	+\$0

Step 8. Top Material

NT	no top [A]	-\$12
02	¾" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge [A]	+\$50
16	1¼" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge [A]	+\$0
11	¾" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge [A]	+\$162
08	1⅛" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge [A]	+\$112
06	1¼" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge [A]	+\$112

Step 9. Pull Type

A	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0

Step 10. Interior Drawer Material

M	metal [A]	+\$0
---	-----------	------

Step 11. Case/Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP) [A]	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) [A]	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) [A]	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) [A]	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) [A]	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (02) or 1 1/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (16)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For ¾" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (11), 1½" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or 1¼" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (06)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 13. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

DB3	glacier ☐	+\$10
DN2	nightfall ☐	+\$10
DR1	canyon ☐	+\$10
OLF	olive ☐	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0

Step 14. Foot Finish

For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

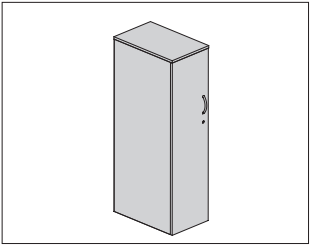
611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Step 15. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0



Tu® Wood Storage

Product Information

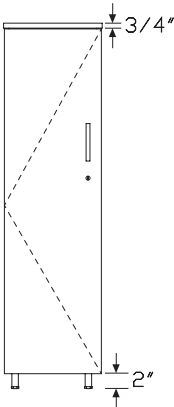
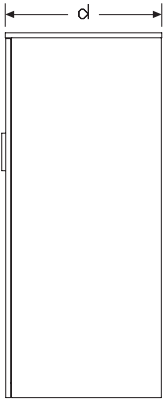
Description

This wardrobe tower has a laminate case and front with laminate top available in 3 thicknesses. Wardrobe comes in 8 heights, 3 widths, and 3 depths. Base options are base with front to floor, 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides, or c-foot. Interior has a coat rod or hook and 1 fixed shelf. Door is single width and locking.

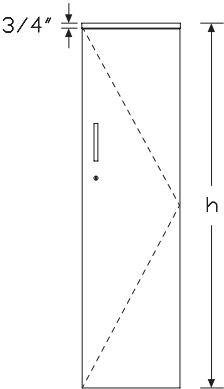
Notes

For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify 1⅛" thick top or 1¼" thick top.
12" wide towers 57" high require the cases to be ganged or secured for stability.

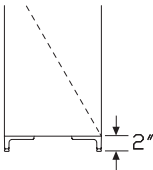
Dimensions



Left-Hinged
Door Front
with Tube Foot



Right-Hinged
Door Front
with Front to
the floor



Left-Hinged
Door Front
with C-Foot

Specification Information

Step 1.

L4WT. ☐

Step 2. Height

42	42" high ☐	+\$1429
46	46" high ☐	+\$1582
53	53" high ☐	+\$1638
57	57" high ☐	+\$1735
64	64" high ☐	+\$1897
68	68" high ☐	+\$1990
75	75" high ☐	+\$2156
79	79" high ☐	+\$2249

Step 3. Width

12	12" wide ☐	+\$0
15	15" wide ☐	+\$103
18	18" wide ☐	+\$240

Step 4. Depth

For 64" high (64), 68" high (68), 75" high (75), or 79" high (79)

20	20" deep ☐	+\$0
24	24" deep ☐	+\$121
30	30" deep ☐	+\$234

For 42" high (42), 46" high (46), 53" high (53), or 57" high (57)

24	24" deep ☐	+\$121
30	30" deep ☐	+\$234

Step 5. Base/Foot

5	tube foot ☐	+\$155
6	fronts to the floor ☐	+\$0
9	c-foot ☐	+\$185

Step 6. Case/Front Material

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$485
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$0

Step 7. Top Material

NT	no top ☐	-\$14
02	¾" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$50
16	1¼" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$0
11	¾" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$124
08	1⅛" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$74
06	1¼" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$74

Step 8. Hinge Location

L	left-hinged door ☐	+\$0
R	right-hinged door ☐	+\$0

Step 9. Pull Type

A	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0

Step 10. Case/Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (02) or 1 1/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (16)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For 3/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (11), 1 1/8" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (06)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

DB3	glacier ☐	+\$10
DN2	nightfall ☐	+\$10
DR1	canyon ☐	+\$10
OLF	olive ☐	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0

Step 13. Foot Finish

For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

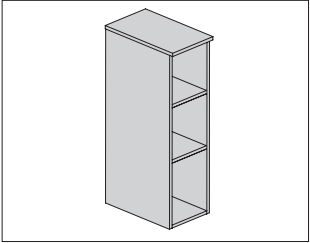
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Step 14. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 15. Coat Rod/Hook Option

CH	coat hook ☐	+\$0
CR	coat rod ☐	+\$15



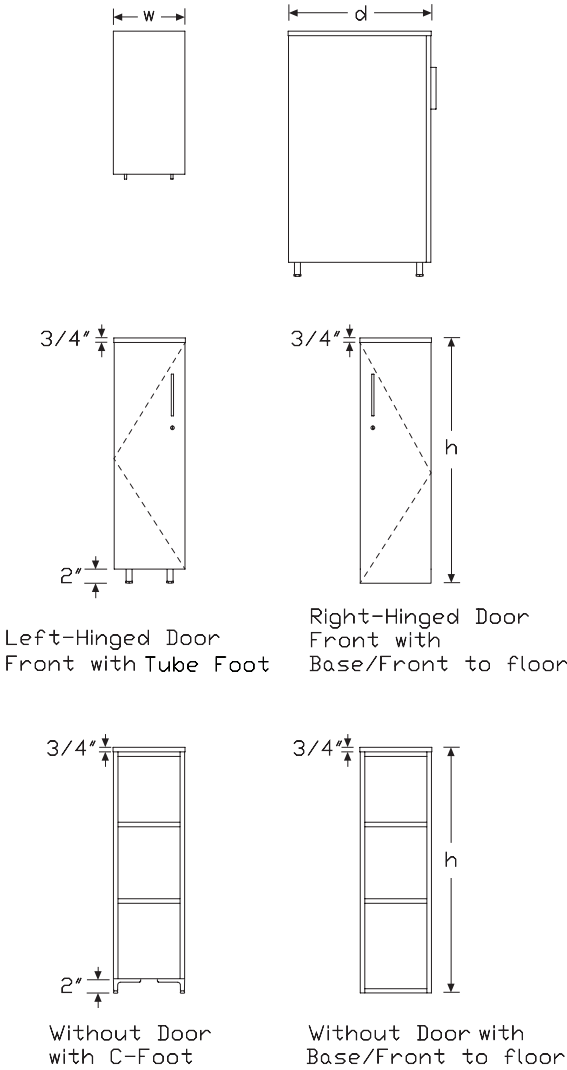
Tu® Wood Storage

Product Information

Description
This bookcase tower has a laminate case with laminate top available in 3 thicknesses, or with no top. It comes in 4 heights, 2 widths, and 2 depths. Base options are base with front to floor, or 2"-high feet with 1" leveling glides. Interior has fixed and adjustable shelves that will vary based on case height. Shelves adjust in 1¼" increments. Available with or without door. Doors come standard with lock.

Notes
Actual widths are 11⅞" (12) and 14⅞" (15).
For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify 1⅞" thick top or 1¼" thick top.
12" wide towers 57" high require the cases to be ganged or secured for stability.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

L4BT. ☐ A

Step 2. Height

42	42" high ☐ A	+\$1322
46	46" high ☐ A	+\$1474
53	53" high ☐ A	+\$1573
57	57" high ☐ A	+\$1628

Step 3. Width

12	12" wide ☐ A	+\$0
15	15" wide ☐ A	+\$103

Step 4. Depth

24	24" deep ☐ A	+\$0
30	30" deep ☐ A	+\$158

Step 5. Base/Foot

5	tube foot ☐ A	+\$155
6	fronts to the floor ☐ A	+\$0
9	c-foot ☐ A	+\$185

Step 6. Case/Front Material

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐ A	+\$387
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐ A	+\$0

Step 7. Top Material

NT	no top ☐ A	-\$12
02	¾" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐ A	+\$50
16	1¼" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐ A	+\$0
11	¾" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐ A	+\$132
08	1⅞" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐ A	+\$82
06	1¼" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐ A	+\$82

Step 8. Configuration and Hinge Location

SN	shelves, no door ☐ A	+\$0
SL	shelves, left-hinged door ☐ A	+\$274
SR	shelves, right-hinged door ☐ A	+\$274

Step 9. Pull Type

For shelves, left-hinged door (SL) or shelves, right-hinged door (SR)

A	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0

Step 10. Case/Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐ A	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (02) or 1 1/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (16)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For 3/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (11), 1 1/8" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (06)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

DB3	glacier ☐	+\$10
DN2	nightfall ☐	+\$10
DR1	canyon ☐	+\$10
OLF	olive ☐	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0

Step 13. Foot Finish

For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

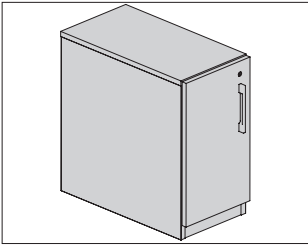
Step 14. Lock Option

For shelves, left-hinged door (SL) or shelves, right-hinged door (SR)

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

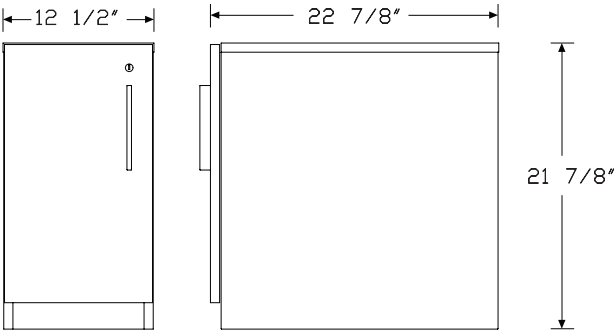
Personal Tower-Mini Door

L2PD.

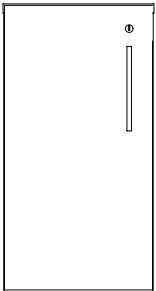


Tu® Wood Storage

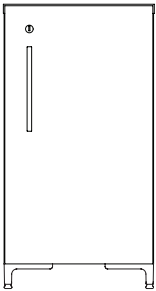
Product Information
Description
This personal tower-mini door is fully enclosed with single hinged door and provides storage for a variety of personal and work related items. Interior options include 1 removable shelf or no shelf. Door can be hinged left or right and comes with lock. The tower has an all-laminate case and front, 2"-high recessed base, base with front to floor, or 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides.
Actual height is 21 7/8" (22).
Actual width is 12 1/2".
Actual depth is 22 7/8" (24).
Dimensions



Base



Base with fronts to floor



C-foot

Specification Information
Step 1.
L2PD.
Step 2. Height
22 21 7/8" high +\$1192
Step 3. Width
13 12 1/2" wide +\$0
Step 4. Depth
24 22 7/8" deep +\$43
Step 5. Base/Foot Height
1 base +\$0
3 base with fronts to floor A +\$19
9 c-foot A +\$188
Step 6. Hinge Location
For base (1) or c-foot (9)
ND no door +\$0
DL door hinged left +\$81
DR door hinged right +\$81
For base with fronts to floor (3)
DL door hinged left +\$81
DR door hinged right +\$81
Step 7. Case/Top/Front Material
For no door (ND)
L thermally-fused laminate +\$0
For door hinged left (DL) or door hinged right (DR)
L thermally-fused laminate +\$0
Step 8. Pull Type
For door hinged left (DL) or door hinged right (DR)
A arc pull +\$0
K bar pull +\$0
U flush pull +\$0
Step 9. Interior
NS0 no interior -\$9
NS1 one shelf +\$0

Step 10. Case/Front/Top Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0

Step 11. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

BK	black	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$10
DN2	nightfall	+\$10
DR1	canyon	+\$10
OLF	olive	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Step 12. Foot Finish

For c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

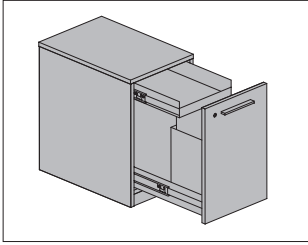
Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 13. Lock

For door hinged left (DL) or door hinged right (DR)

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

**Product Information****Description**

This personal tower-mini drawer is fully enclosed with single pull-out drawer and provides storage for a variety of personal and work related items. Standard interior has area for bag storage and for files. Optional personal drawer provides additional storage of smaller items and can be specified with USB power. The tower has an all-laminate case and front, 2"-high recessed base or 2"-high foot or base with fronts to floor, and 1" leveling glides.

Counterweight included.

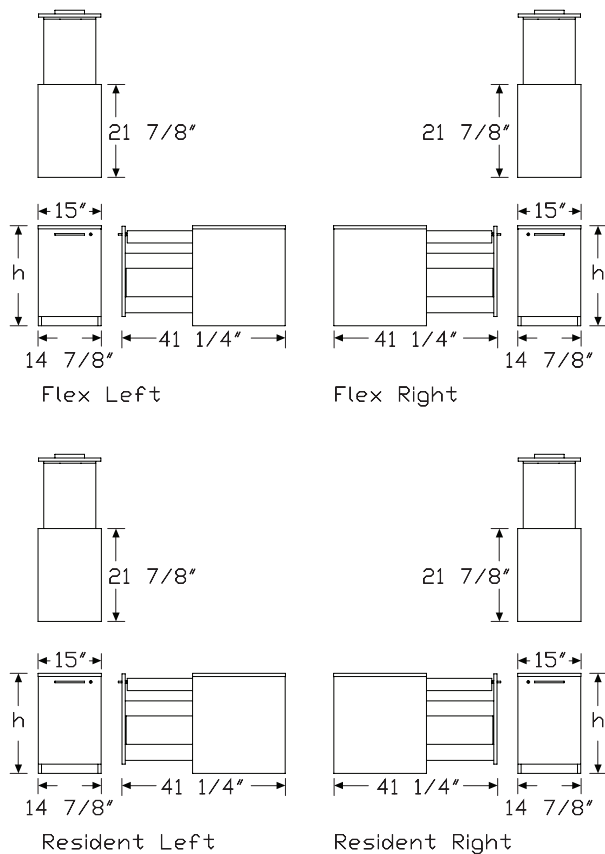
Actual height is 21⁷/₈" (22) with base or base with fronts to floor.

Actual width is 14⁷/₈" for laminate, 15" for metal.

Actual depth is 22⁷/₈" (24).

Notes

To provide USB power to the personal drawer, order USB module (LEE.200) separately.

Dimensions**Specification Information****Step 1.****L2PN.****Step 2. Height**

22 21⁷/₈" high +\$1624

Step 3. Depth

24 23" deep +\$118

Step 4. Configuration/Open

NL	no personal drawer open left	+\$0
NR	no personal drawer open right	+\$0
PL	personal drawer open left	+\$366
PR	personal drawer open right	+\$366

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

1	base	+\$0
3	base with fronts to floor	+\$19
7	casters	+\$47
9	c-foot	+\$188

Step 6. Case/Top/Front Material

L	thermally-fused laminate	+\$0
---	--------------------------	------

Step 7. Pull Type

A	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0

Step 8. Case/Front/Top Finish**Solid-Color Laminate**

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Personal Tower - Mini Storage/Bag

continued

Wood-Grain Laminate		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0

Step 9. Pull Finish

Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

BK	black	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$10
DN2	nightfall	+\$10
DR1	canyon	+\$10
OLF	olive	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Step 10. Foot Finish

For c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Step 11. Interior Finish

Metallic Paint

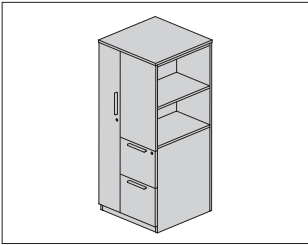
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0



Tu® Wood Storage

Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage tower has a wardrobe on 1 side and a side-facing bookcase on the other side. Pedestal is located opposite of wardrobe. The tower is available in 5 heights, 2 widths, and 2 depths, and comes with or without top. The tower has a laminate case, applied metal pulls, a 2"-high recessed base, base with front to floor, or 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides. Actual tower widths are 23⁷/₈" (24) and 29⁷/₈" (30). Actual tower depths are 23¹/₄" (24) and 29¹/₄" (30). Side-facing bookcase is 14¹/₂" deep and 23¹/₄" wide. It includes adjustable shelves that adjust in 1" increments. Pedestal is locking, with 1 lock securing all drawers. Drawers are available in a variety of box and file drawer combinations.

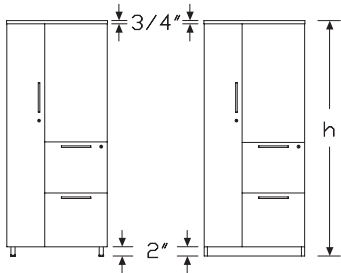
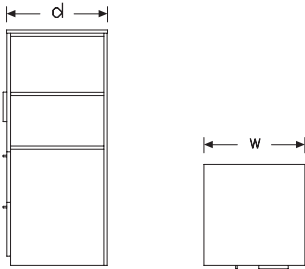
Notes

For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify 1¹/₈" thick top or 1¹/₄" thick top.

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.

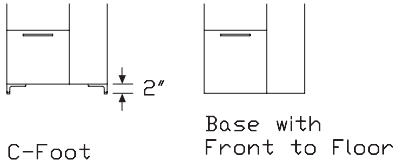
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Foot Base

File/File, Wardrobe Left



File/File, Wardrobe Right

Specification Information**Step 1.****L2T.S** A**Step 2. Height**

42	42" high	+\$3626
46	46" high	+\$3685
53	53" high A	+\$3749
57	57" high	+\$3811
68	68" high	+\$3934

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide	+\$0
30	30" wide	+\$155

Step 4. Depth

24	24" deep	+\$0
30	30" deep	+\$155

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

1	base	+\$0
3	base with fronts to floor A	+\$24
5	tube foot A	+\$146
9	c-foot	+\$188

Step 6. Configuration

BL	file/file, wardrobe left	+\$0
BR	file/file left, wardrobe right	+\$0
CL	box/box/file, wardrobe left	+\$192
CR	box/box/file, wardrobe right	+\$192

Step 7. Case/Front Material*For 42" high (42) or 46" high (46)*

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+\$759
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$0

For 53" high (53) or 57" high (57)

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+\$759
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$0

For 68" high (68)

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+\$759
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$0

Step 8. Top Material*For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H) or thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)*

11	¾" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+\$112
NT	no top	-\$12
02	¾" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$0
08	1⅛" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$112
06	1¼" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$112

Step 9. Pull Type

A	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0

Step 10. Interior Drawer Material

M	metal	+\$0
----------	-------	------

Step 11. Case/Front Finish**Solid-Color Laminate***For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)*

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Twill Laminate*For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)*

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut		+\$0
HP	light anigre		+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru		+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa		+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)		+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)		+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut		+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)		+\$0
91	white (CP)		+\$0
98	studio white (CP)		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
HF	inner tone light		+\$0
HP	light anigre		+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBF	neutral twill		+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill		+\$0
LBQ	white twill		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LT	light tone		+\$0
LU	soft white		+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral		+\$0

Step 12. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (11), 3/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (02), 1 1/8" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (06)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut		+\$0
HP	light anigre		+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru		+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa		+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)		+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)		+\$0

Step 13. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Storage Tower *continued*

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

BK	black ☐	+\$0
DB3	glacier ☐	+\$10
DN2	nightfall ☐	+\$10
DR1	canyon ☐	+\$10
OLF	olive ☐	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0

Step 14. Foot Finish

For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

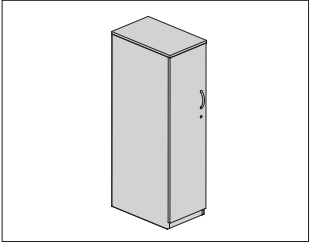
BK	black ☐	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Step 15. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0



Tu® Wood Storage

Product Information

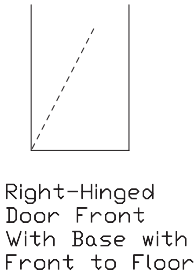
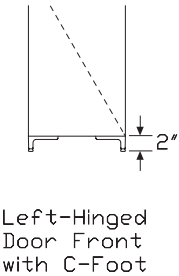
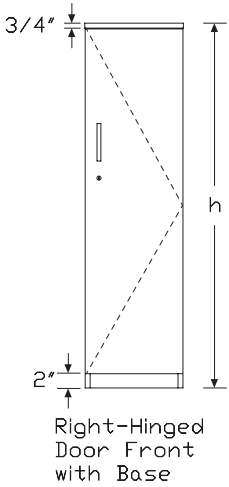
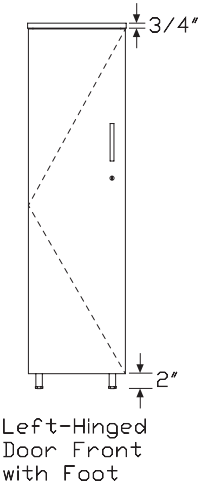
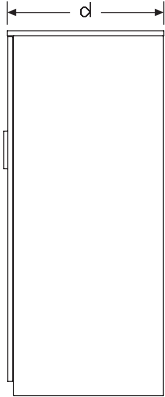
Description

This wardrobe tower has a laminate case and front with laminate top available in 3 thicknesses. Wardrobe comes in 8 heights, 3 widths, and 3 depths. Base options are 2"-high base, base with front to floor, 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides, or c-foot. Interior has a coat rod or hook and 1 shelf. Door is single width and locking.

Notes

For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify 1⅛" thick top or 1¼" thick top.
12" wide towers 57" high require the cases to be ganged or secured for stability.

Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
L2WT. ☐ A

Step 2. Height

42	42" high	+\$1429
46	46" high	+\$1582
53	53" high ☐ A	+\$1638
57	57" high	+\$1735
64	64" high ☐ A	+\$1897
68	68" high ☐ A	+\$1990
75	75" high ☐ A	+\$2156
79	79" high ☐ A	+\$2249

Step 3. Width

12	12" wide	+\$0
15	15" wide	+\$103
18	18" wide ☐ A	+\$204

Step 4. Depth
For 64" high (64), 68" high (68), 75" high (75), or 79" high (79)

20	20" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$121
30	30" deep	+\$234

For 42" high (42), 46" high (46), 53" high (53), or 57" high (57)

24	24" deep	+\$121
30	30" deep	+\$234

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

1	base	+\$0
3	base with fronts to floor ☐ A	+\$19
5	tube foot ☐ A	+\$146
9	c-foot	+\$188

Step 6. Case Material
For 42" high (42) or 46" high (46)

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐ A	+\$466
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$0

For 53" high (53) or 57" high (57)

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐ A	+\$466
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$0

For 64" high (64) or 68" high (68)

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐ A	+\$516
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$0

For 75" high (75) or 79" high (79)

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐ A	+\$516
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$0

Step 7. Top Material
For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H) or thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

02	¾" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$0
06	1¼" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐ A	+\$74
08	1⅝" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐ A	+\$74
11	¾" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐ A	+\$74
NT	no top	-\$12

Step 8. Hinge Location

L	left-hinged door	+\$0
R	right-hinged door	+\$0

Step 9. Pull Type

A	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0

Step 10. Case/Front/Top Finish
Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0

Step 11. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

DB3	glacier ☐	+\$10
DN2	nightfall ☐	+\$10
DR1	canyon ☐	+\$10
OLF	olive ☐	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0

Step 12. Foot Finish

For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black ☐	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Step 13. Lock Option

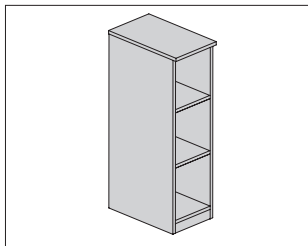
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 14. Coat Rod/Hook Option

CR	coat rod ☐	+\$15
CH	coat hook ☐	+\$0

Bookcase Tower

L2BT.



Product Information

Description

This bookcase tower has a laminate case with laminate top available in 3 thicknesses, or with no top. It comes in 4 heights, 2 widths, and 2 depths. Base options are 2"-high base, base with front to floor, or 2"-high feet with 1" leveling glides. Interior has adjustable shelves that will vary based on case height. Shelves adjust in 1 1/4" increments. Available with or without door. Doors come standard with lock.

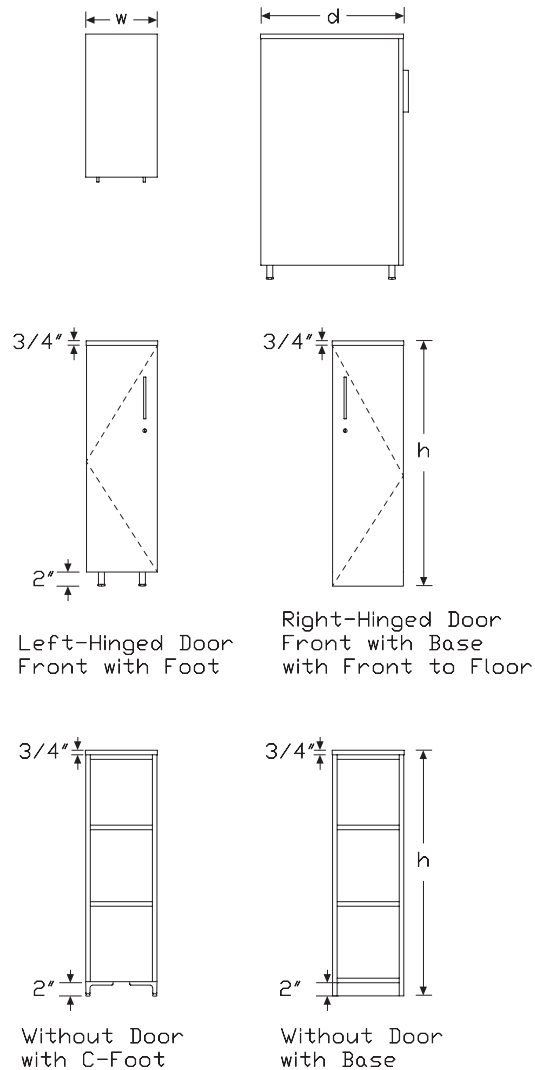
Notes

Actual widths are 11 7/8" (12) and 14 7/8" (15).

For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify 1 1/8" thick top or 1 1/4" thick top.

12" wide towers 57" high require the cases to be ganged or secured for stability.

Dimensions



Specification Information**Step 1.****L2BT.** ☐**Step 2. Height**

42	42" high	+\$1322
46	46" high	+\$1474
53	53" high ☐	+\$1573
57	57" high	+\$1628

Step 3. Width

12	12" wide	+\$0
15	15" wide	+\$103

Step 4. Depth

24	24" deep	+\$0
30	30" deep	+\$158

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

1	base ☐	+\$0
3	base with fronts to floor	+\$19
5	tube foot ☐	+\$146
9	c-foot	+\$188

Step 6. Case Material*For 42" high (42) or 46" high (46)*

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$387
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$0

For 53" high (53) or 57" high (57)

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$387
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$0

Step 7. Top Material*For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H) or thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)*

02	¾" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$0
06	1¼" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$82
08	1½" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$82
11	¾" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$82
NT	no top	-\$14

Step 8. Configuration*For base (1), tube foot (5), or c-foot (9) with high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H) or thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)*

SN	shelves, no door	+\$0
SL	shelves, left-hinged door	+\$0
SL	shelves, left-hinged door	+\$274
SR	shelves, right-hinged door	+\$0
SR	shelves, right-hinged door	+\$274

For base with fronts to floor (3) with high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H) or thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

SL	shelves, left-hinged door	+\$0
SL	shelves, left-hinged door	+\$274
SR	shelves, right-hinged door	+\$0
SR	shelves, right-hinged door	+\$274

Step 9. Pull Type*For shelves, left-hinged door (SL) or shelves, right-hinged door (SR)*

A	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0

Step 10. Case/Front Finish*For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)*

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (02), 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (06), 1 1/8" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or 3/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (11)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Bookcase Tower *continued*

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

BK	black ☐	+\$0
DB3	glacier ☐	+\$10
DN2	nightfall ☐	+\$10
DR1	canyon ☐	+\$10
OLF	olive ☐	+\$10

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0

Step 13. Foot Finish

For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black ☐	+\$0
-----------	--------------------------------	------

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

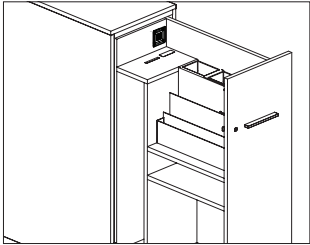
Step 14. Lock

For shelves, left-hinged door (SL) or shelves, right-hinged door (SR)

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0

USB Module for Personal Tower

LEE.



Product Information

Description

This dual port USB 2.0 Type A low-voltage power module is designed for field installation into the laminate personal tower or mini storage/bag tower. The personal tower requires access and routing holes to be cut in the field. Access and routing holes for the mini storage/bag tower are standard. The cord for USB power is routed via field installed clips through the inside of the case, down the back wall and out through a field drilled hole located on the side of the case for the personal tower and out of the bottom of the mini storage/bag tower.

Notes

Dual USB module-tower (100) is designed for field installation into the laminate personal tower (L2PT.), ordered separately.

Dual USB module-drawer (200) is designed for field installation into the mini drawer within the mini storage/bag tower (L2PN.).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

LEE.

Step 2. Configuration

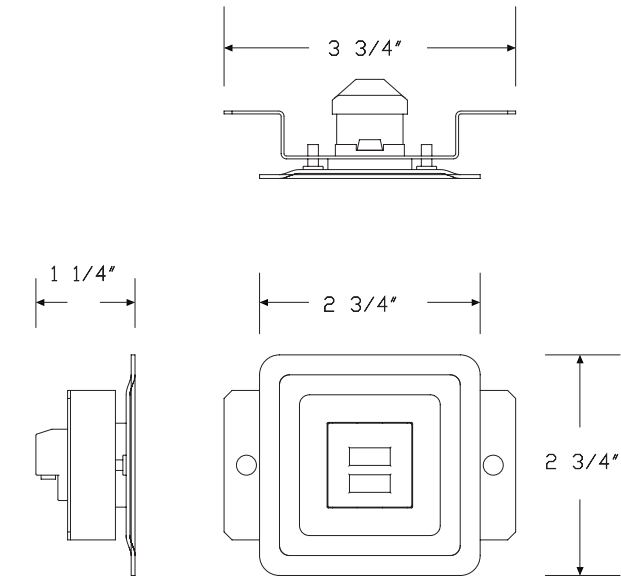
200	dual USB module-drawer	A
100	dual USB module-tower	

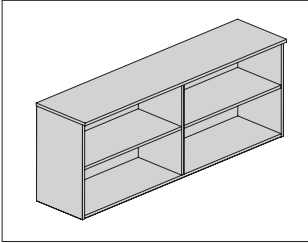
Prices for Steps 1-2.

LEE.	200	\$429
	100	\$429

Step 3. Color

G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0





Tu® Wood Storage

Product Information

Description

This end of run bookcase provides storage and display space. It has an all-laminate case, base or 2"-high foot, and 1" leveling glides. Top thicknesses are available to align with adjacent surfaces. Bookcase includes 1 laminate adjustable shelf that has 3 locations and adjusts in 1¼" increments.

Actual case depth is 16½" (16).

Actual case width is 47¾" (48), 50¾" (51), 59¾" (60), or 62¾" (63).

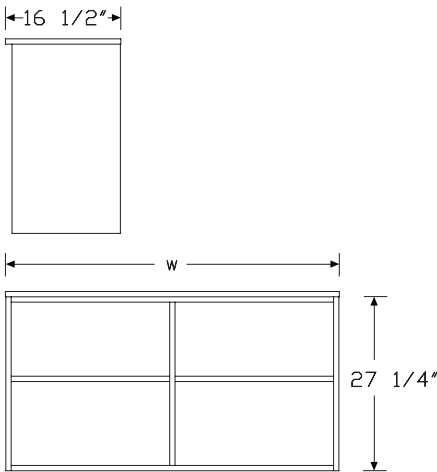
Actual case height without top is 27¼" (28).

Notes

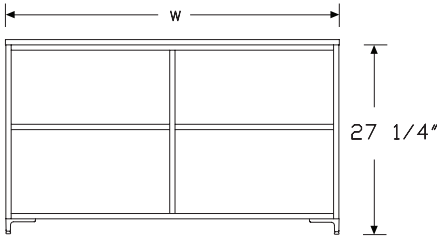
To align top with work surface for Layout Studio®, specify the 1⅝" top. To align top with work surface for Canvas Office Landscape®, Renew™, or Nevi™ Link, specify the 1¼" top.

For applications where top alignment is not required, a ¾" top is available.

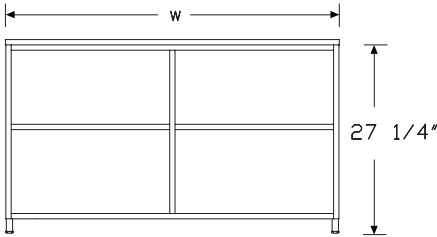
Dimensions



Base



C-foot



Tube foot

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
L4ER.B ☐			
Step 2. Height			
28	27¼" high ☐		+\$0
Step 3. Width			
48	48" wide ☐		+\$2082
51	51" wide ☐		+\$2174
60	60" wide ☐		+\$2452
63	63" wide ☐		+\$2545
Step 4. Depth			
16	16½" deep ☐		+\$0
Step 5. Base/Foot			
5	tube foot ☐		+\$165
6	base ☐		+\$0
9	c-foot ☐		+\$195
Step 6. Configuration			
O	no doors ☐		+\$0
Step 7. Case Material			
H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$431
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$0
Step 8. Top Material			
02	¾" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$50
16	1¼" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$0
11	¾" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$245
08	1⅛" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$198
06	1¼" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$198

Step 9. Case/Edge Finish		
<i>For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (02) or 1 1/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (16)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For 3/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (11), 1 1/8" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (06)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Foot Finish

For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

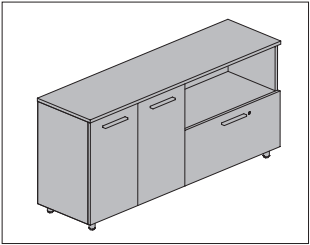
611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Tu Wood Recycle/Drawer, Recycle/
Shelf (EOR)

L4ER.



Tu® Wood Storage

Product Information

Description

This end of run storage unit provides several configurations of recycle bins, drawers, and open shelves. It has an all-laminate case and front, 2"-high foot or base with fronts to floor, and 1" leveling glides. Top thicknesses are available to align with adjacent surfaces.

Actual depth is 16½" (16). Case depth without top is 15½".

Actual width is 47¾" (48), 50¾" (51), 59¾" (60), or 62¾" (63).

Notes

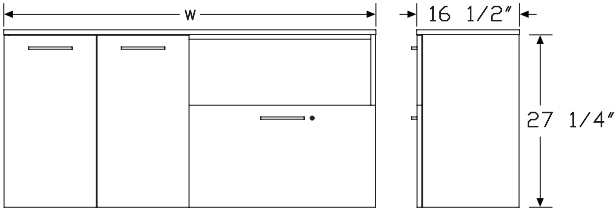
Use widths 48" (48) and 60" (60) with Layout Studio®, Renew™ Link, and Nevi™ Link. Use widths 51" (51) and 63" (63) with Canvas Wall and Dock. To align top with work surface for Layout Studio®, specify the 1⅛" top. To align top with work surface for Canvas Office Landscape®, specify the 1¼" top.

For applications where top alignment is not required, a ¾" top is available. Recycle/shelf (S) configuration has 15"-wide recycle storage on either side of open shelf. Shelf width will vary based on specified unit width.

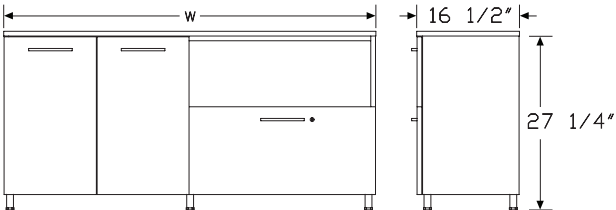
Recycle interior color is folkstone grey (8Q).

Drawer only available on 60" wide unit.

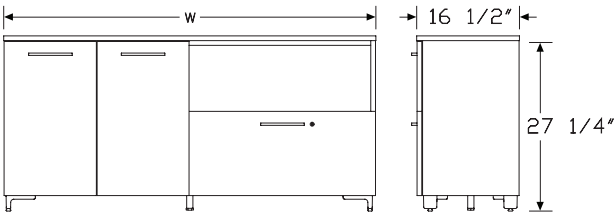
Dimensions



Base with fronts to floor



Tube foot



C-foot

Tu Wood Recycle/Drawer, Recycle/ Shelf (EOR) *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L4ER.R	☐	
Step 2. Height		
28	27 1/4" without top ☐	+\$0
Step 3. Width		
48	48" wide ☐	+\$3753
51	51" wide ☐	+\$3796
60	60" wide ☐	+\$3920
63	63" wide ☐	+\$3955
Step 4. Depth		
16	16.5" deep ☐	+\$0
Step 5. Base/Foot		
5	tube foot ☐	+\$165
6	base/front to the floor ☐	+\$0
9	c-foot ☐	+\$195
Step 6. Configuration		
<i>For 48" wide (48), 51" wide (51), or 63" wide (63)</i>		
S	recycle/shelf ☐	+\$0
<i>For 60" wide (60)</i>		
S	recycle/shelf ☐	+\$0
L	recycle-left/drawer-right ☐	+\$186
R	recycle-right/drawer-left ☐	+\$186
Step 7. Case/Front Material		
H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$597
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$0
Step 8. Top Material		
02	3/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$50
16	1 1/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$0
11	3/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$245
08	1 1/8" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$198
06	1 1/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$198
Step 9. Pull Type		
A	arc pull ☐	+\$0
K	bar pull ☐	+\$0
U	flush pull ☐	+\$0

Step 10. Interior Drawer Material		
<i>For recycle-left/drawer-right (L) or recycle-right/drawer-left (R)</i>		
M	metal ☐	+\$0
Step 11. Case/Front Finish		
<i>For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Tu Wood Recycle/Drawer, Recycle/ Shelf (EOR) *continued*

Tu® Wood Storage

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (02) or 1 1/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (16)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Tu Wood Recycle/Drawer, Recycle/ Shelf (EOR) *continued*

For ¾" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (11), 1½" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or 1¼" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (06)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 13. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel ☐	+\$0
NK	black nickel ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

DB3	glacier ☐	+\$10
DN2	nightfall ☐	+\$10
DR1	canyon ☐	+\$10
OLF	olive ☐	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0

Step 14. Foot Finish

For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

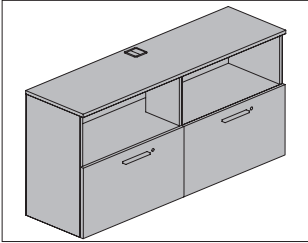
Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Step 15. Lock Option

For recycle-left/drawer-right (L) or recycle-right/drawer-left (R)

KA	keyed alike ☐	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome ☐	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black ☐	+\$0



Tu® Wood Storage

Product Information

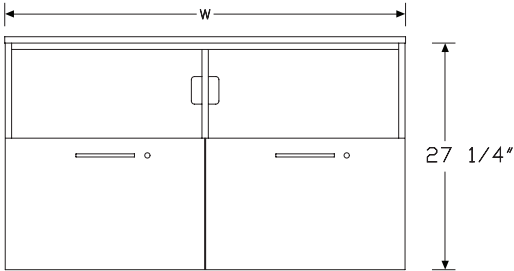
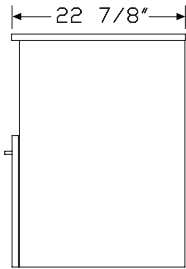
Description

This end of run media case provides open storage and drawer storage. It has an all-laminate case and front, 2"-high foot or base with fronts to floor, and 1" leveling glides. Grommets are available in the top and inside the open area to allow cord management and access to power. Drawers come with locks. Top thicknesses are available to align with adjacent surfaces. Actual depth is 22 7/8" (24). Actual width is 47 7/8" (48) or 59 7/8" (60). Actual height is 27 1/4" without top.

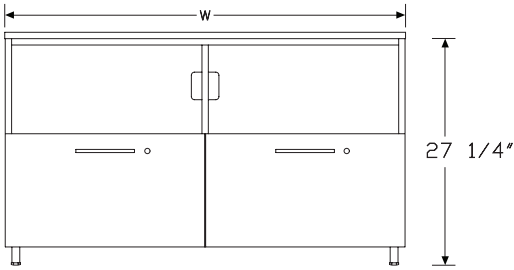
Notes

Widths of 48" (48) and 60" (60) work with Layout Studio®, Renew™ Link, and Nevi™ Link. To align top with work surface for Layout Studio, specify the 1 1/8" top. To align top with work surface for Canvas Office Landscape®, specify the 1 1/4" top. For applications where top alignment is not required, a 3/4" top is available.

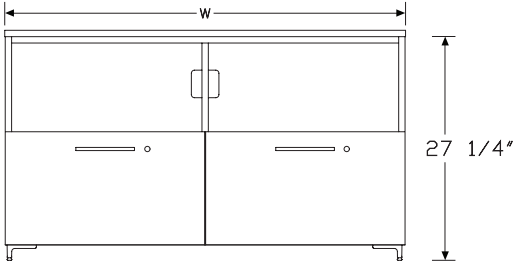
Dimensions



Base with fronts to floor



Tube foot



C-foot

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L4ER.M	☐	
Step 2. Height		
28	27 1/4" without top ☐	+\$0
Step 3. Width		
48	48" wide ☐	+\$2534
60	60" wide ☐	+\$2742
Step 4. Depth		
24	22.88" deep ☐	+\$312
Step 5. Base/Foot		
5	tube foot ☐	+\$165
6	base/front to the floor ☐	+\$0
9	c-foot ☐	+\$195
Step 6. Configuration		
C	lower drawer, upper open ☐	+\$621
Step 7. Case/Front Material		
H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$431
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$0
Step 8. Top Material		
02	3/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$50
16	1 1/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$0
11	3/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$245
08	1 1/8" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$198
06	1 1/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$198
Step 9. Pull Type		
A	arc pull ☐	+\$0
K	bar pull ☐	+\$0
U	flush pull ☐	+\$0
Step 10. Interior Drawer Material		
M	metal ☐	+\$0

Step 11. Case/Front Finish		
<i>For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (02) or 1 1/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (16)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For 3/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (11), 1 1/8" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (06)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 13. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel ☐	+\$0
NK	black nickel ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

DB3	glacier ☐	+\$10
DN2	nightfall ☐	+\$10
DR1	canyon ☐	+\$10
OLF	olive ☐	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0

Step 14. Grommet Position Selection

N	no top location ☐	+\$0
C	grommet center ☐	+\$30
L	left grommet ☐	+\$30
R	right grommet ☐	+\$30

Step 15. Grommet Finish

91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0

Step 16. Foot Finish

For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

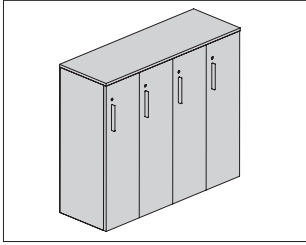
611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Tu® Wood Storage

Step 17. Counterweight		
CB	counterweight ☐ A	+\$70
Step 18. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike ☐ A	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome ☐ A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black ☐ A	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This end of run locker unit provides storage for coats, bags and other items. It has an all-laminate case and front, 2"-high foot or base with fronts to floor, and 1" leveling glides. Interior options are shelf with coat hook, or Z-interior (for 60" width only). Top thicknesses are available to match adjacent work surfaces.

Actual height is 41 $\frac{1}{8}$ " (42) or 45 $\frac{1}{8}$ " (46).

Actual width is 47 $\frac{7}{8}$ " (48) or 59 $\frac{7}{8}$ " (60).

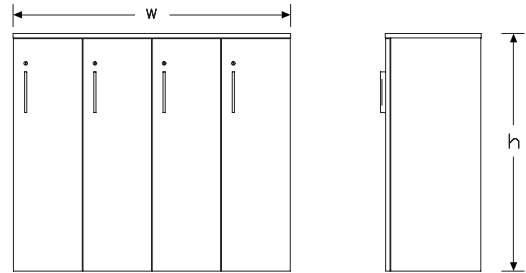
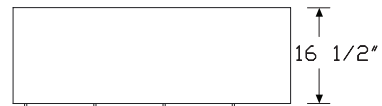
Actual depth is 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (16).

Notes

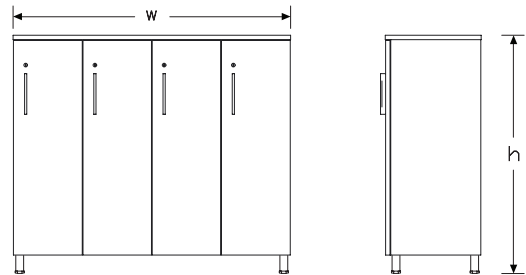
To match top thickness with work surface for Layout Studio®, specify the 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " top. To match top thickness with work surface for Canvas Office Landscape®, specify the 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " top.

For applications where matching top thickness is not required, a $\frac{3}{4}$ " top is available.

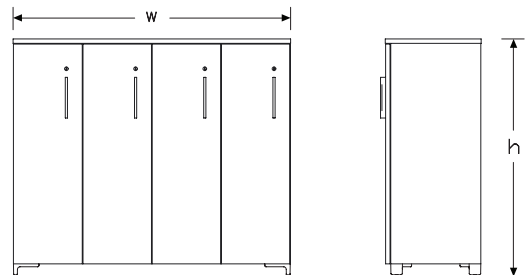
Dimensions



Base with fronts to floor



Tube foot



C-foot

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
L4ER.L	A		
Step 2. Height			
42	42" high	A	+\$4493
46	46" high	A	+\$4910
Step 3. Width			
48	48" wide	A	+\$0
60	60" wide	A	+\$303
Step 4. Depth			
16	16½" deep	A	+\$0
Step 5. Base/Foot			
5	tube foot	A	+\$165
6	base/front to the floor	A	+\$0
9	c-foot	A	+\$195
Step 6. Hinge Location			
L	wardrobe hinge left	A	+\$0
R	wardrobe hinge right	A	+\$0
Step 7. Case/Front Material			
H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	A	+\$750
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge	A	+\$0
Step 8. Top Material			
02	¾" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge	A	+\$50
16	1¼" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge	A	+\$0
11	¾" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	A	+\$245
08	1½" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	A	+\$198
06	1¼" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	A	+\$198
Step 9. Pull Type			
A	arc pull	A	+\$0
K	bar pull	A	+\$0
U	flush pull	A	+\$0
Step 10. Interior			
For 48" wide (48)			
CH	coathook with shelf	A	+\$0

For 60" wide (60)			
CH	coathook with shelf	A	+\$0
CZ	z-interior	A	+\$100
Step 11. Case/Front Finish			
For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)			
125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut		+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)		+\$0
91	white (CP)		+\$0
98	studio white (CP)		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)		+\$0
HP	light anigre		+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote)		+\$0
LBF	neutral twill		+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)		+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill		+\$0
LBQ	white twill		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru		+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa		+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)		+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak		+\$0
LU	soft white		+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (02) or 1 1/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (16)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For 3/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (11), 1 1/8" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (06)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 13. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel ☐	+\$0
NK	black nickel ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

DB3	glacier ☐	+\$10
DN2	nightfall ☐	+\$10
DR1	canyon ☐	+\$10
OLF	olive ☐	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0

Step 14. Foot Finish

For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

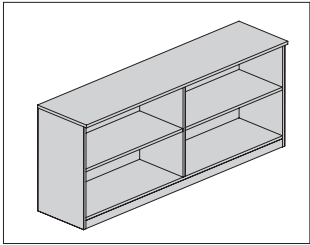
611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Step 15. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike ☐	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome ☐	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black ☐	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This end of run bookcase provides storage and display space. It has an all-laminate case, 2"-high recessed base or 2"-high foot, and 1" leveling glides. Top thicknesses are available to align with adjacent surfaces. Bookcase includes 1 laminate adjustable shelf that has 3 locations and adjusts in 1 1/4" increments.

Actual case depth is 16 1/2" (16).

Actual case width is 47 3/4" (48), 50 3/4" (51), 59 3/4" (60), or 62 3/4" (63).

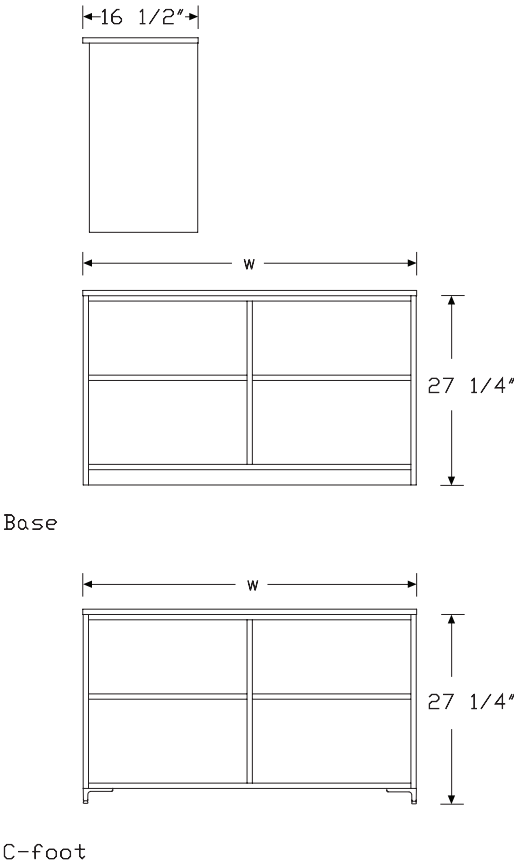
Actual case height without top is 27 1/4" (28).

Notes

To align top with work surface for Layout Studio®, specify the 1 1/8" top. To align top with work surface for Canvas Office Landscape®, Renew™, or Nevi™ Link, specify the 1 1/4" top.

For applications where top alignment is not required, a 3/4" top is available.

Dimensions

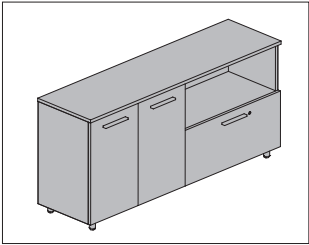


Specification Information			
Step 1.			
L2ER.B ☐			
Step 2. Height			
28	27¼" high		+\$0
Step 3. Width			
48	48" wide		+\$2082
51	51" wide		+\$2174
60	60" wide		+\$2452
63	63" wide		+\$2545
Step 4. Depth			
16	16½" deep		+\$0
Step 5. Base/Foot Height			
1	base		+\$0
9	c-foot		+\$204
Step 6. Configuration			
O	no doors		+\$0
Step 7. Case Material			
<i>For 48" wide (48) or 51" wide (51)</i>			
H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$431
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge		+\$0
<i>For 60" wide (60)</i>			
H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$431
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge		+\$0
<i>For 63" wide (63)</i>			
H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$431
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge		+\$0
Step 8. Top Material			
<i>For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H) or thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)</i>			
1	¾" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge		+\$198
2	¾" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$0
8	1½" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$198
6	1¼" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐		+\$198

Step 9. Case/Top Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0

Step 10. Foot Finish		
<i>For c-foot (9)</i>		
Metallic Paint		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This end of run storage unit provides several configurations of recycle bins, drawers, and open shelves. It has an all-laminate case and front, 2"-high recessed base, 2"-high foot or base with fronts to floor, and 1" leveling glides. Top thicknesses are available to align with adjacent surfaces.

Actual depth is 16 1/2" (16). Case depth without top is 15 1/2".

Actual width is 47 3/4" (48), 50 3/4" (51), 59 3/4" (60), or 62 3/4" (63).

Notes

Use widths 48" (48) and 60" (60) with Layout Studio®, Renew™ Link, and Nevi™ Link. Use widths 51" (51) and 63" (63) with Canvas Wall and Dock.

To align top with work surface for Layout Studio®, specify the 1 1/8" top. To align top with work surface for Canvas Office Landscape®, specify the 1 1/4" top.

For applications where top alignment is not required, a 3/4" top is available.

Recycle/shelf (S) configuration has 15"-wide recycle storage on either side of open shelf. Shelf width will vary based on specified unit width.

Recycle interior color is folkstone grey (8Q).

Drawer only available on 60" wide unit.

Dimensions

Base

Base with fronts to floor

C-foot

16 1/2"

27 1/4"

Tu® Wood Storage

HermanMiller Tu® Wood Storage Price Book (2/25) 157

Recycle/Drawer, Recycle/Shelf (EOR)

continued

Tu® Wood Storage

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2ER.R		
Step 2. Height		
28	27¼" without top	+\$0
Step 3. Width		
48	48" wide	+\$3753
51	51" wide	+\$3796
60	60" wide	+\$3920
63	63" wide	+\$3955
Step 4. Depth		
16	16.5" deep	+\$0
Step 5. Base/Foot Height		
1	base	+\$0
3	base with fronts to floor	+\$20
9	c-foot	+\$204
Step 6. Configuration		
<i>For 48" wide (48), 51" wide (51), or 63" wide (63)</i>		
S	recycle/shelf	+\$0
<i>For 60" wide (60)</i>		
S	recycle/shelf	+\$0
L	recycle-left/drawer-right	+\$186
R	recycle-right/drawer-left	+\$186
Step 7. Case/Front Material		
<i>For 48" wide (48) or 51" wide (51)</i>		
L	thermally-fused laminate	+\$0
<i>For 60" wide (60)</i>		
L	thermally-fused laminate	+\$0
<i>For 63" wide (63)</i>		
L	thermally-fused laminate	+\$0

Step 8. Top Material		
<i>For thermally-fused laminate (L)</i>		
2	¾" thermally-fused laminate top	+\$0
6	1¼" high - pressure laminate top	+\$198
8	1⅝" high-pressure laminate top	+\$198
Step 9. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0
Step 10. Interior Drawer Material		
<i>For recycle-left/drawer-right (L) or recycle-right/drawer-left (R)</i>		
M	metal	+\$0
Step 11. Case/Front Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0

Recycle/Drawer, Recycle/Shelf (EOR)

continued

Step 12. Top/Edge Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0

Step 13. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

BK	black	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$10
DN2	nightfall	+\$10
DR1	canyon	+\$10
OLF	olive	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Step 14. Foot Finish

For c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

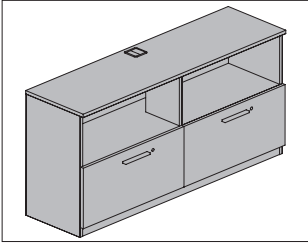
Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Step 15. Lock

For recycle-left/drawer-right (L) or recycle-right/drawer-left (R)

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0



Tu® Wood Storage

Product Information

Description

This end of run media case provides open storage and drawer storage. It has an all-laminate case and front, 2"-high recessed base, 2"-high foot or base with fronts to floor, and 1" leveling glides. Grommets are available in the top and inside the open area to allow cord management and access to power. Drawers come with locks. Top thicknesses are available to align with adjacent surfaces.

Actual depth is 22⁷/₈" (24).

Actual width is 47⁷/₈" (48) or 59⁷/₈" (60).

Actual height is 27¹/₄" without top.

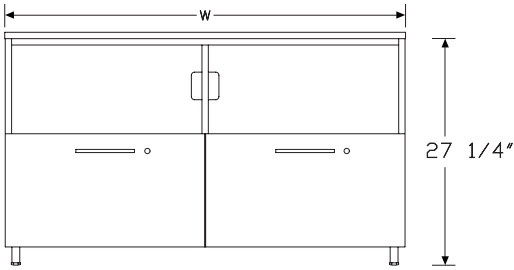
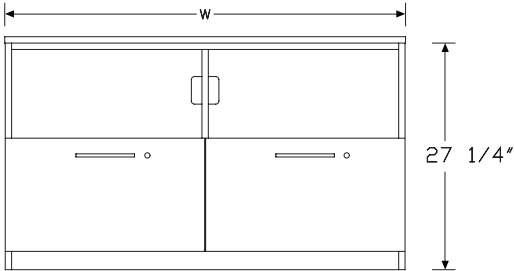
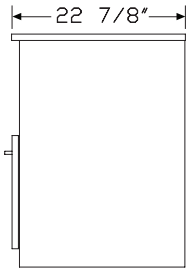
Notes

Widths of 48" (48) and 60" (60) work with Layout Studio®, Renew™ Link, and Nevi™ Link.

To align top with work surface for Layout Studio, specify the 1¹/₈" top. To align top with work surface for Canvas Office Landscape®, specify the 1¹/₄" top.

For applications where top alignment is not required, a 3⁴/₄" top is available.

Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2ER.M		
Step 2. Height		
28	27 1/4" high	+\$0
Step 3. Width		
48	48" wide	+\$2534
60	60" wide	+\$2742
Step 4. Depth		
24	22.88" deep	+\$312
Step 5. Base/Foot Height		
1	base	+\$0
3	base with fronts to floor	+\$20
9	c-foot	+\$204
Step 6. Configuration		
C	lower drawer, upper open	+\$621
Step 7. Case/Front Material		
<i>For 48" wide (48)</i>		
H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+\$679
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<i>For 60" wide (60)</i>		
H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+\$679
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$0
Step 8. Top Material		
<i>For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H) or thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
2	3/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$0
6	1 1/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$198
8	1 1/8" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$198
Step 9. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0
Step 10. Interior Drawer Material		
M	metal	+\$0

Step 11. Case/Front Finish		
<i>For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<i>For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
<i>For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut		+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)		+\$0
91	white (CP)		+\$0
98	studio white (CP)		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
HF	inner tone light		+\$0
HP	light anigre		+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBF	neutral twill		+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill		+\$0
LBQ	white twill		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LT	light tone		+\$0
LU	soft white		+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral		+\$0

Step 12. Top/Edge Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0

*Step 13. Pull Finish**For arc pull (A)*

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

*Metallic Paint**For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)*

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)</i>		
BK	black	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$10
DN2	nightfall	+\$10
DR1	canyon	+\$10
OLF	olive	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0

Smooth Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Step 14. Grommet Position Selection		
N	no top location	+\$0
L	left grommet	+\$30
R	right grommet	+\$30
C	grommet center	+\$30

Step 15. Grommet Finish		
<i>For no top location (N), left grommet (L), right grommet (R), or grommet center (C)</i>		
91	white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

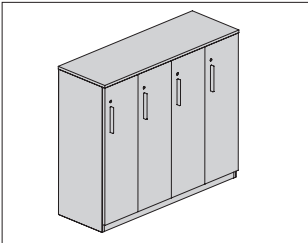
Step 16. Foot Finish		
<i>For c-foot (9)</i>		

Metallic Paint		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint		
91	white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 17. Counterweight		
CB	counterweight	+\$70
NO	no counterweight	+\$0

Step 18. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0



Tu® Wood Storage

Product Information

Description

This end of run locker unit provides storage for coats, bags and other items. It has an all-laminate case and front, 2"-high recessed base, 2"-high foot or base with fronts to floor, and 1" leveling glides. Interior options are shelf with coat hook, or Z-interior (for 60" width only). Top thicknesses are available to match adjacent work surfaces.

Actual height is 41 1/8" (42) or 45 1/8" (46).

Actual width is 47 7/8" (48) or 59 7/8" (60).

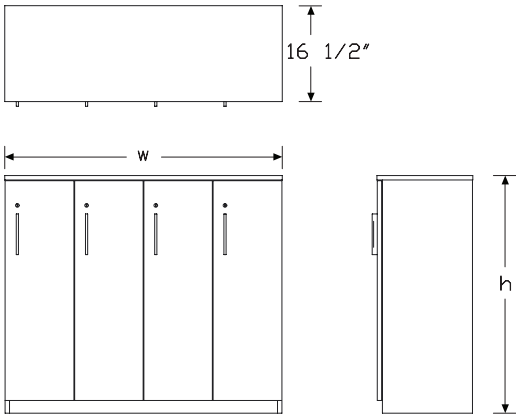
Actual depth is 16 1/2" (16).

Notes

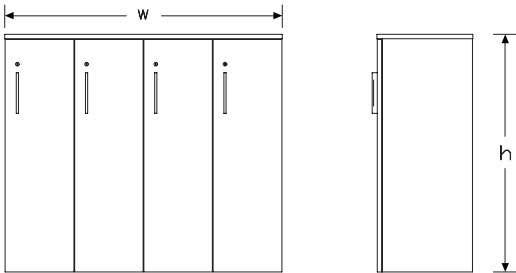
To match top thickness with work surface for Layout Studio®, specify the 1 1/8" top. To match top thickness with work surface for Canvas Office Landscape®, specify the 1 1/4" top.

For applications where matching top thickness is not required, a 3/4" top is available.

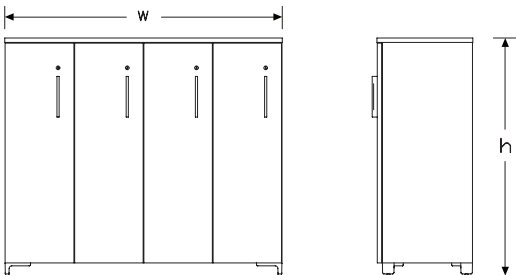
Dimensions



Base



Base with fronts to floor



C-foot

Lockers (EOR) *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
L2ER.L	A		
Step 2. Height			
42	42" high		+\$4493
46	46" high		+\$4910
Step 3. Width			
48	48" wide		+\$0
60	60" wide		+\$303
Step 4. Depth			
16	16½" deep	A	+\$0
Step 5. Base/Foot Height			
1	base		+\$0
3	base with fronts to floor		+\$20
9	c-foot		+\$204
Step 6. Hinge Location			
L	wardrobe hinge left		+\$0
R	wardrobe hinge right		+\$0
Step 7. Case/Front Material			
<i>For 48" wide (48)</i>			
H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	A	+\$750
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge		+\$0
<i>For 60" wide (60)</i>			
H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	A	+\$750
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge		+\$0
Step 8. Top Material			
<i>For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H) or thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)</i>			
1	¾" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	A	+\$198
2	¾" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge	A	+\$0
6	1¼" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	A	+\$198
8	1½" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	A	+\$198
Step 9. Pull Type			
A	arc pull		+\$0
K	bar pull		+\$0
U	flush pull		+\$0

Step 10. Interior			
<i>For 48" wide (48)</i>			
CH	coathook with shelf		+\$0
<i>For 60" wide (60)</i>			
CH	coathook with shelf	A	+\$0
CZ	z-interior		+\$100
Step 11. Case/Front Finish			
<i>For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)</i>			
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)		+\$0
91	white (CP)		+\$0
98	studio white (CP)		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
LU	soft white		+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral		+\$0
<i>For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)</i>			
LBF	neutral twill		+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill		+\$0
LBQ	white twill		+\$0
<i>For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)</i>			
125	natural maple (CP)		+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)		+\$0
127	walnut (CP)		+\$0
139	light ash (CP)		+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)		+\$0
76	light brown walnut		+\$0
HP	light anigre		+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru		+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa		+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)		+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)		+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut		+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)		+\$0
91	white (CP)		+\$0
98	studio white (CP)		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
HF	inner tone light		+\$0
HP	light anigre		+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBF	neutral twill		+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill		+\$0
LBQ	white twill		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LT	light tone		+\$0
LU	soft white		+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral		+\$0

Step 12. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (1), 3/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (2), 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (6), or 1 1/8" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (8)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0

Step 13. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

BK	black	+\$0
DB3	glacier	+\$10
DN2	nightfall	+\$10
DR1	canyon	+\$10
OLF	olive	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Lockers (EOR) *continued*

Step 14. Foot Finish

For c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

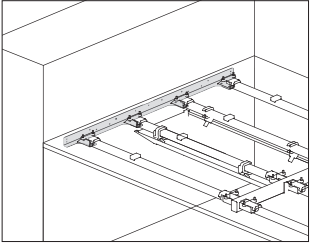
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Step 15. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Storage Attachment Kit, End Leg

L2SL.



Tu® Wood Storage

Product Information

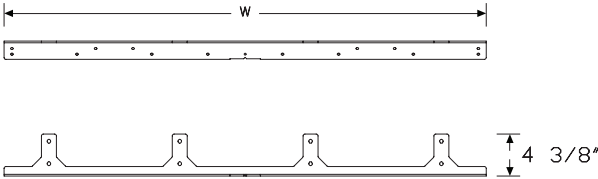
Description

This hardware kit attaches Layout Studio® beams to a Tu® Wood end-of-run storage unit to allow the storage unit to replace a Layout Studio double end leg. The kit is available for use with a 48"-wide or a 60"-wide freestanding storage case. Finish is cool grey neutral.

Notes

To replace a Layout Studio double leg with a storage unit, order a Tu Wood end-of-run cabinet (L2ER.) separately.
Specify storage base option to match base option on storage unit.
See Tu Wood Planning Guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

L2SL. ☐ A

Step 2. Depth

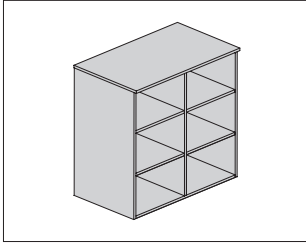
48 48" double end leg ☐ A
60 60" double end leg ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

L2SL.	48	\$464
	60	\$499

Step 3. Storage Base Option

1	base ☐ A	+\$0
3	base with fronts to floor ☐ A	+\$0
5	foot ☐ A	+\$0
9	c-foot ☐ A	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This bookcase provides open storage and display space or can be specified with 2 symmetrical doors. It has a laminate case with laminate top available in $\frac{3}{4}$ ", $1\frac{1}{8}$ ", and $1\frac{1}{4}$ " thicknesses, or with no top. It comes in 6 heights, 4 widths, and 3 depths. Base options are 2"-high feet or base with fronts to floor with 1" leveling glides. Includes 1 or more adjustable shelves, based on bookcase height.

Notes

Actual widths are $23\frac{7}{8}$ " (24), $29\frac{7}{8}$ " (30), $35\frac{7}{8}$ " (36), and $41\frac{7}{8}$ " (42).

Top oversails case by 1" to align case with other cases that have doors or drawers. Actual case depths are $15\frac{1}{2}$ " (16), 19" (20), and 23" (24).

For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify $1\frac{1}{8}$ " thick top (08) or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " thick top (06).

Shelves adjust in $\frac{1}{4}$ " increments. Shelf spacing based on a default 12" binder height from bottom panel up. Minimum space in remainder above top shelf is 5".

Height—Shelves

42—2 shelves

46—2 shelves

57—3 shelves

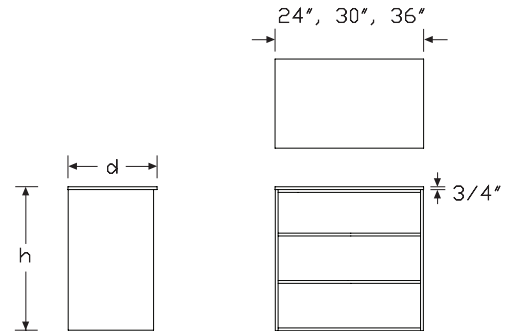
60—3 shelves

68—4 shelves

72—4 shelves

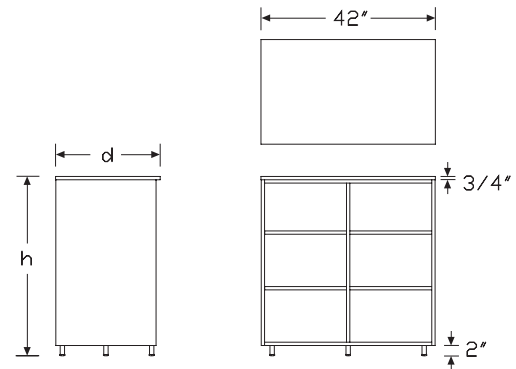
For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions



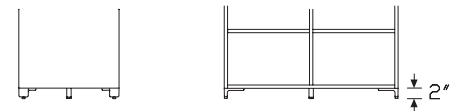
Without Center Divider

Base/front to floor



With Center Divider

Tube foot



With Center Divider

C-Foot

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L4BC.	☐	
Step 2. Height		
42	42" high	+\$1532
46	46" high	+\$1636
57	57" high	+\$1835
60	60" high	+\$2090
68	68" high	+\$2141
72	72" high	+\$2445
Step 3. Width		
24	24" wide	+\$0
30	30" wide	+\$157
36	36" wide	+\$312
42	42" wide	+\$621
Step 4. Depth		
<i>For 42" high (42), 46" high (46), or 57" high (57)</i>		
16	16½" deep	+\$0
20	20" deep	+\$157
24	24" deep	+\$312
<i>For 60" high (60)</i>		
20	20" deep ☐	+\$157
24	24" deep ☐	+\$312
<i>For 68" high (68) or 72" high (72)</i>		
20	20" deep	+\$157
Step 5. Doors		
N	no doors ☐	+\$0
D	2 symmetrical doors ☐	+\$120
Step 6. Base/Foot		
5	tube foot ☐	+\$155
6	base/front to the floor ☐	+\$0
9	c-foot ☐	+\$185
Step 7. Pull Type		
<i>For 2 symmetrical doors (D)</i>		
A	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0

Step 8. Case/Front Material		
H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$776
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$0
Step 9. Top Material		
NT	no top ☐	-\$12
02	¾" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$50
16	1¼" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$0
06	1¼" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$198
08	1⅝" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$198
11	¾" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$245
Step 10. Case/Front Finish		
<i>For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (02) or 1 1/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (16)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For 1¼" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (06), 1½" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or ¾" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (11)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

DB3	glacier ☐	+\$10
DN2	nightfall ☐	+\$10
DR1	canyon ☐	+\$10
OLF	olive ☐	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0

Step 13. Foot Finish

For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

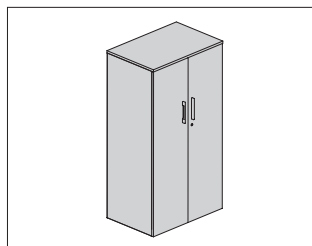
Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Step 14. Lock Option

For 2 symmetrical doors (D)

KA	keyed alike ☐	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome ☐	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black ☐	+\$0



Product Information

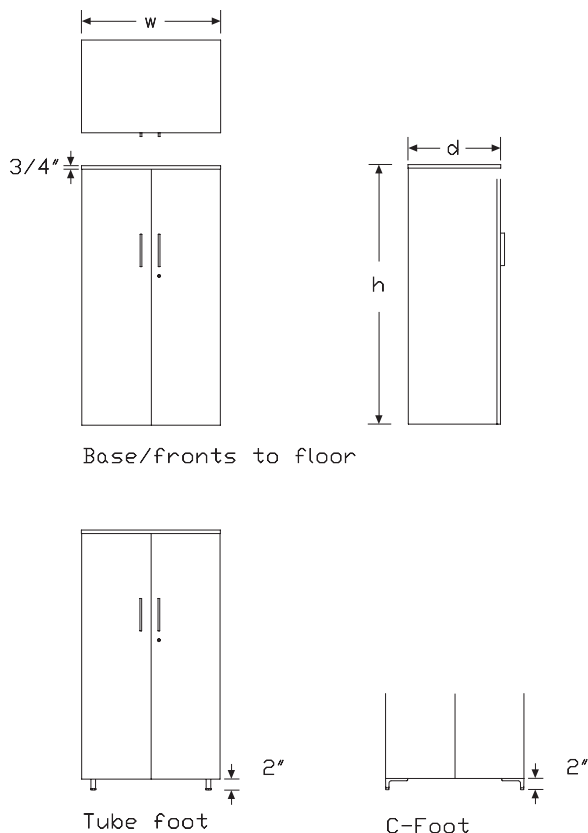
Description

This freestanding wardrobe cabinet is fully enclosed and has a laminate case, front and $\frac{3}{4}$ ", $1\frac{1}{8}$ ", or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " thick top. Wardrobe comes in 8 heights, 4 widths, and 2 depths. Base options are base with front to floor, or 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides. Interior has a coat rod and 1 shelf. Cabinet comes standard with double doors and lock.

Notes

Actual cabinet widths are $23\frac{7}{8}$ " (24), $29\frac{7}{8}$ " (30), $35\frac{7}{8}$ " (36), or $41\frac{7}{8}$ " (42).
For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify $1\frac{1}{8}$ " thick top or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " thick top.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

L4WR. ☐

Step 2. Height

42	42" high	+\$1845
46	46" high	+\$1946
53	53" high ☐	+\$2076
57	57" high	+\$2148
60	60" high	+\$2233
68	68" high	+\$2459
72	72" high	+\$2757
84	84" high ☐	+\$3059

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide	+\$0
30	30" wide	+\$157
36	36" wide	+\$312
42	42" wide	+\$621

Step 4. Depth

20	20" deep	+\$157
24	24" deep	+\$312

Step 5. Base/Foot

5	tube foot ☐	+\$155
6	base/front to the floor ☐	+\$0
9	c-foot ☐	+\$185

Step 6. Case/Front Material

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$815
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$0

Step 7. Top Material

NT	no top ☐	-\$12
02	$\frac{3}{4}$ " thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$50
16	$1\frac{1}{4}$ " thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$0
11	$\frac{3}{4}$ " high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$245
08	$1\frac{1}{8}$ " high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$198
06	$1\frac{1}{4}$ " high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$198

Step 8. Pull Type

A	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0

Step 9. Case/Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (02) or 1 1/4" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (16)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

For 3/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (11), 1 1/8" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (06)

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote) ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

DB3	glacier ☐	+\$10
DN2	nightfall ☐	+\$10
DR1	canyon ☐	+\$10
OLF	olive ☐	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0

Step 12. Foot Finish

For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Step 13. Interior

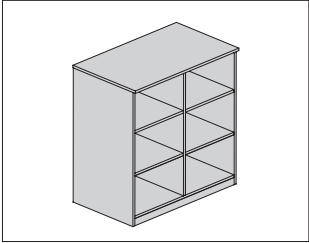
CR	coat rod with fixed shelf ☐	+\$0
-----------	--	------

Step 14. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike ☐	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome ☐	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black ☐	+\$0

Bookcase

L2BC.

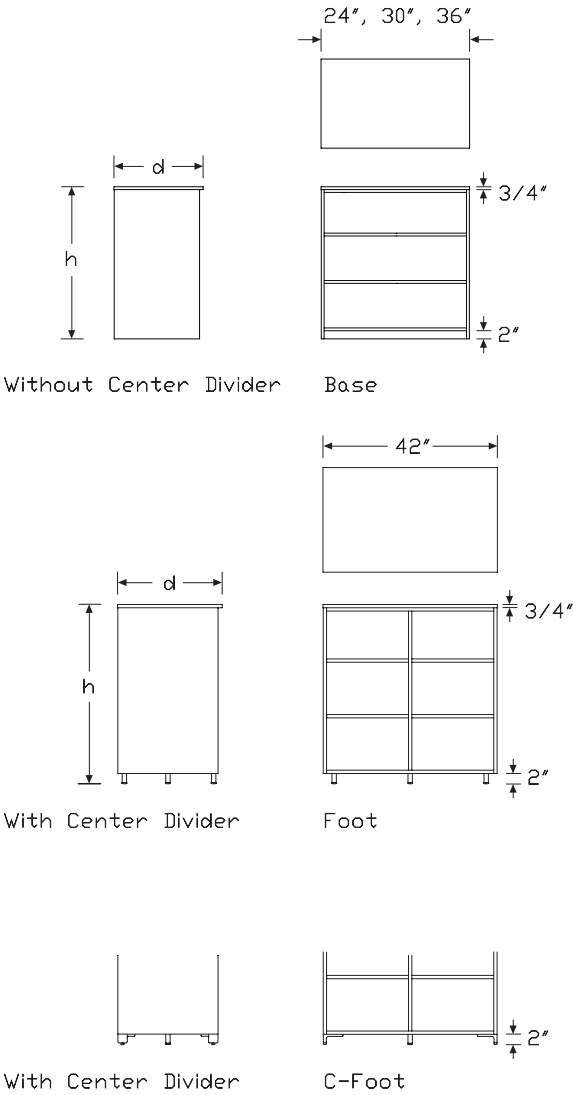


Product Information

Description
This bookcase provides open storage and display space or can be specified with 2 symmetrical doors. It has a laminate case with laminate top available in 3/4", 1 1/8", and 1 1/4" thicknesses, or with no top. It comes in 6 heights, 4 widths, and 3 depths. Base options are 2"-high base or 2"-high feet or base with fronts to the floor with 1" leveling glides. Includes 1 or more adjustable shelves, based on bookcase height.

Notes
Actual widths are 23 7/8" (24), 29 7/8" (30), 35 7/8" (36), and 41 7/8" (42).
Top oversails case by 1" to align case with other cases that have doors or drawers. Actual case depths are 15 1/2" (16), 19" (20), and 23" (24).
For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify 1 1/8" thick top (08) or 1 1/4" thick top (06).
Shelves adjust in 1 1/4" increments. Shelf spacing based on a default 12" binder height from bottom panel up. Minimum space in remainder above top shelf is 5".
Height—Shelves
42—2 shelves
46—2 shelves
57—3 shelves
60—3 shelves
68—4 shelves
72—4 shelves
For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions



Tu® Wood Storage

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
L2BC. ☐			
Step 2. Height			
42	42" high		+\$1532
46	46" high		+\$1636
57	57" high		+\$1835
60	60" high		+\$2090
68	68" high		+\$2141
72	72" high		+\$2445
Step 3. Width			
24	24" wide		+\$0
30	30" wide		+\$157
36	36" wide		+\$312
42	42" wide		+\$621
Step 4. Depth			
<i>For 42" high (42), 46" high (46), or 57" high (57)</i>			
16	16½" deep		+\$0
20	20" deep		+\$157
24	24" deep		+\$312
<i>For 60" high (60)</i>			
20	20" deep ☐		+\$157
24	24" deep ☐		+\$312
<i>For 68" high (68) or 72" high (72)</i>			
20	20" deep		+\$157
Step 5. Doors			
N	no doors ☐		+\$0
D	2 symmetrical doors ☐		+\$120
Step 6. Base/Foot Height			
<i>For no doors (N)</i>			
1	base		+\$0
5	tube foot ☐		+\$157
9	c-foot ☐		+\$0

<i>For 2 symmetrical doors (D)</i>		
1	base ☐	+\$0
3	base with fronts to floor ☐	+\$20
5	tube foot ☐	+\$157
9	c-foot ☐	+\$0

Step 7. Pull Type

<i>For 2 symmetrical doors (D)</i>		
A	arc pull ☐	+\$0
K	bar pull ☐	+\$0
U	flush pull ☐	+\$0

Step 8. Case Material

<i>For 42" high (42) or 46" high (46)</i>		
L	thermally-fused laminate	+\$0

<i>For 57" high (57) or 60" high (60)</i>		
L	thermally-fused laminate ☐	+\$0

<i>For 68" high (68) or 72" high (72)</i>		
L	thermally-fused laminate ☐	+\$0

Step 9. Top Material

<i>For thermally-fused laminate (L)</i>		
NT	no top	-\$14
02	¾" thermally-fused laminate	+\$0
08	1⅛" high-pressure laminate	+\$121
06	1¼" high-pressure laminate	+\$121

Step 10. Case/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Twill Laminate		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

125	natural maple (CP) A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0

Step 11. Top/Edge Finish

For ¾" thermally-fused laminate (02), 1⅛" high-pressure laminate (08), or 1¼" high-pressure laminate (06)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

125	natural maple (CP) A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel A	+\$0
NK	black nickel A	+\$0

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) A	+\$0
613	silver (CP) A	+\$0
DB3	glacier A	+\$10
DN2	nightfall A	+\$10
DR1	canyon A	+\$10
OLF	olive A	+\$10

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

91	white (CP) A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+\$0

Step 13. Foot Finish

For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP) A	+\$0
613	silver (CP) A	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum A	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze A	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon A	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

Tu® Wood Storage

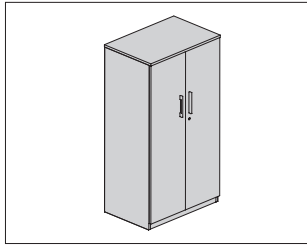
Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0

Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Step 14. Lock Option		
<i>For 2 symmetrical doors (D)</i>		
KA	keyed alike ☐	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome ☐	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black ☐	+\$0

Wardrobe

L2WR.



Product Information

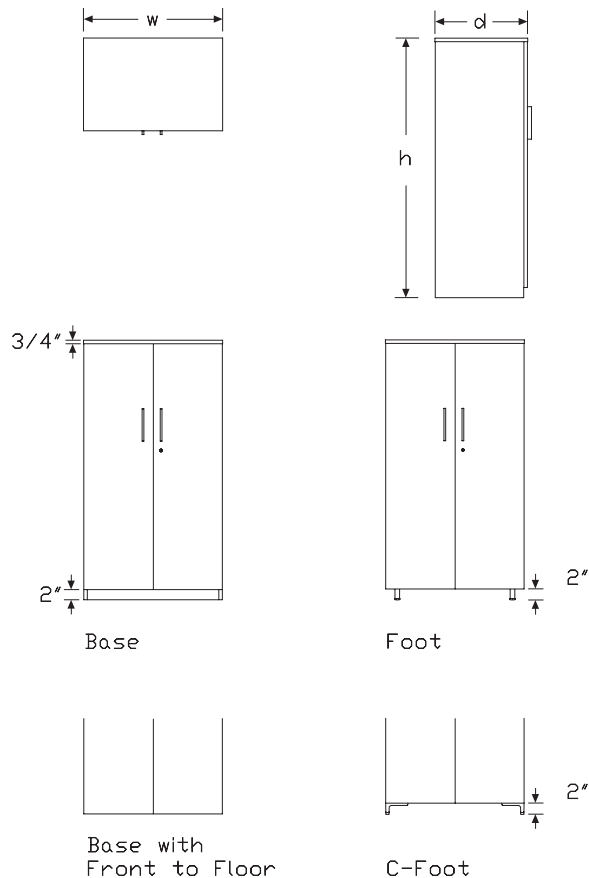
Description

This freestanding wardrobe cabinet is fully enclosed and has a laminate case, front and $\frac{3}{4}$ ", $1\frac{1}{8}$ ", or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-thick top. Wardrobe comes in 8 heights, 4 widths, and 2 depths. Base options are 2"-high base, base with front to floor, or 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides. Interior has a coat rod and 1 shelf. Cabinet comes standard with double doors and lock.

Notes

Actual cabinet widths are $23\frac{7}{8}$ " (24), $29\frac{7}{8}$ " (30), $35\frac{7}{8}$ " (36), or $41\frac{7}{8}$ " (42).
For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify $1\frac{1}{8}$ " thick top or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " thick top.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

L2WR. A

Step 2. Height

42	42" high	+\$1845
46	46" high	+\$1946
53	53" high A	+\$2076
57	57" high	+\$2148
60	60" high	+\$2233
68	68" high	+\$2459
72	72" high	+\$2757
84	84" high	+\$3059

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide	+\$0
30	30" wide	+\$157
36	36" wide	+\$312
42	42" wide	+\$621

Step 4. Depth

20	20" deep	+\$157
24	24" deep	+\$312

Step 5. Base

1	base	+\$0
3	base with fronts to floor A	+\$20
5	tube foot A	+\$157
9	c-foot	+\$204

Step 6. Case Material

For 42" high (42) or 46" high (46)

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+\$701
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$0

For 53" high (53), 57" high (57), or 60" high (60)

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+\$701
H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+\$896
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$0

For 68" high (68) or 72" high (72)

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+\$896
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$0

For 84" high (84)

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$896
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$0

Step 7. Top Material

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H) or thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

02	¾" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$0
06	1¼" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$121
08	1½" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$121
11	¾" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$121
NT	no top	-\$14

Step 8. Pull Type

A	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0

Step 9. Case/Front Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0

Step 10. Top/Edge Finish

For ¾" thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (02), 1¼" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (06), 1½" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or ¾" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (11)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0

Step 11. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

DB3	glacier ☐	+\$10
DN2	nightfall ☐	+\$10
DR1	canyon ☐	+\$10
OLF	olive ☐	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0

Step 12. Foot Finish

For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black ☐	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Step 13. Interior

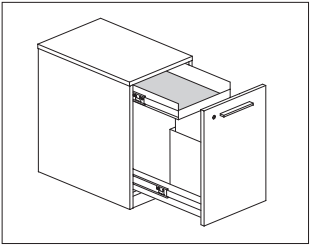
CR	coat rod with fixed shelf	+\$0
-----------	---------------------------	------

Step 14. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0

Personal Tower - Mini Storage/Bag
Drawer Liner

L2LN.



Tu® Wood Storage

Product Information

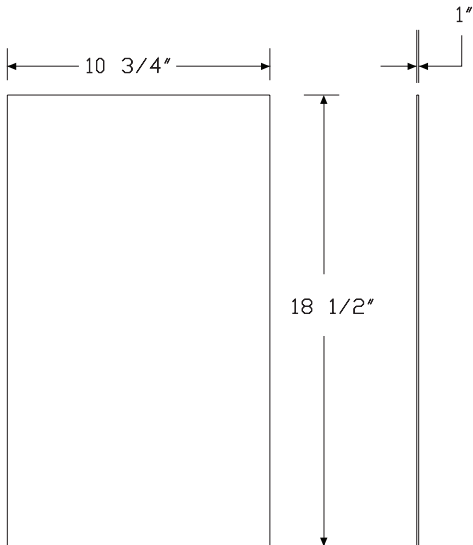
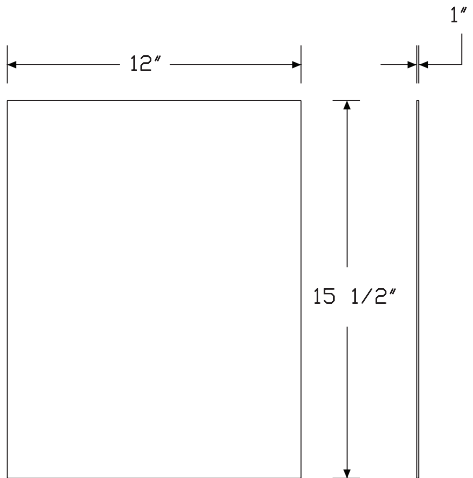
Description

This liner fits in the top or bottom drawer of the laminate personal tower-mini storage/bag. It is user movable without tools. Top material is polyester felt.

Notes

Order personal tower-mini storage/bag (L2PN.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

L2LN.DL A

Step 2. Size

A top drawer A

B bottom drawer A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

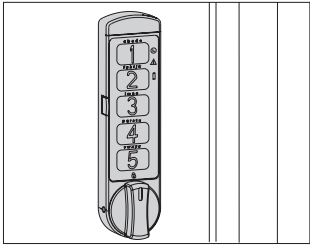
L2LN.DL A	\$172
B	\$184

Step 3. Finish

Price Category 4 +\$0

Keyless Lock

MKL-H
MKL-V
MKS-H
MKS-V



Product Information

Description

This keyless lock replaces an existing cam lock and is available in 2 mode options. Locker mode allows for a temporary code to be entered for each use, and station mode allows for repeated use with the same code. Multiple orientation options allow the keyless lock to be used with a variety of products.

Notes

Replacement battery is a 3-volt lithium CR2032 battery.

Actual lock dimensions are 3.86"W×1.00"H×0.39"D.

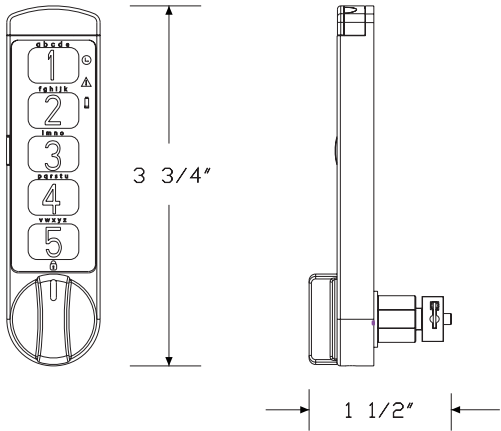
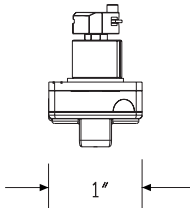
Meridian® standard pull 2600 series, the Tu® metal pedestal, and some Tu metal lateral files will not accommodate the width of the keyless lock.

Order the following products separately:

- Control key fob (MKL-CKF)
- User key fob (MKL-UKF)

This keyless lock can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MK ☐

Step 2. Mode

L- locker mode ☐

S- station mode ☐

Step 3. Orientation

HL horizontal, keypad facing left ☐

HR horizontal, keypad facing right ☐

VU vertical, keypad facing up ☐

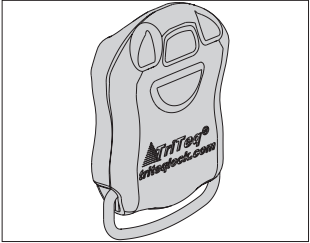
VD vertical, keypad facing down ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

MKL-HL	\$289
MKL-HR	\$289
MKL-VU	\$289
MKL-VD	\$289
MKS-HL	\$289
MKS-HR	\$289
MKS-VU	\$289
MKS-VD	\$289

Step 4. Finish

0I silver ☐	+\$0
BK black ☐	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.

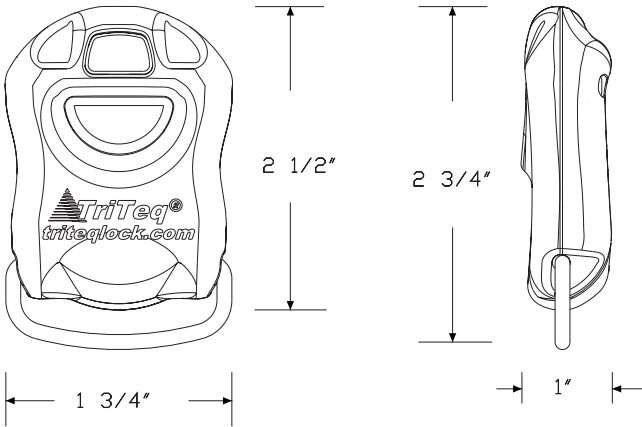
Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Keyless lock (MK)
- User key fob (MKL-UKF)

This keyless lock, control key fob can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

Dimensions



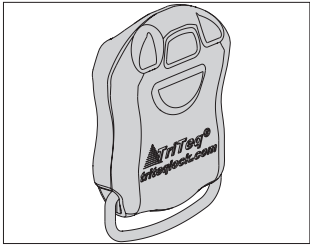
Specification Information

Step 1.

MKL-CKF A

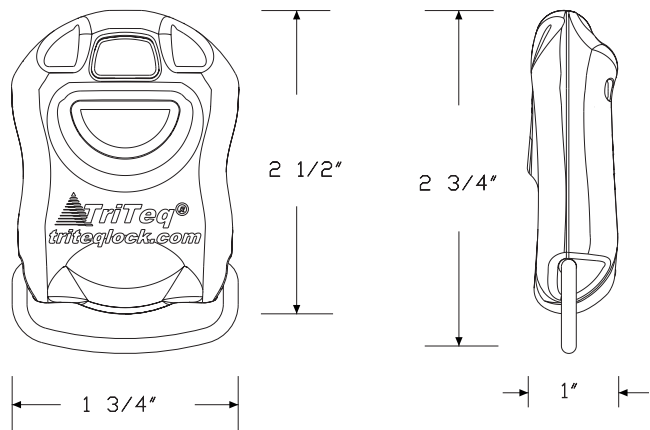
\$249

Tu® Keyless Locks



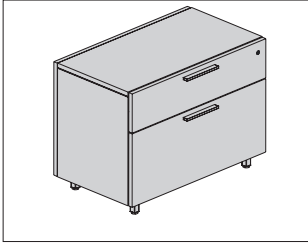
Product Information
Description
This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.
Notes
Order the following products separately:
• Keyless lock (MK)
• Control key fob (MKL-CKF)
This keyless lock, user key fob can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
MKL-UKF A
\$249



Credenza with 2" Base, Individual Box/File

L2CF.



Product Information

Description

This individual credenza provides drawer storage on 1 side with a box drawer and file drawer. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Credenza is available with laminate case and drawer fronts. It has a recessed 2"-high base, base with fronts to floor, or 2"-high feet with 1" leveling glides. False back panel is optional.

Notes

Counterweight is required and is specified with each individual storage unit. Box and file drawers have full-extension slides. File drawers accommodate side-to-side letter filing. For front-to-back filing of letter- or legal-size hanging files, order optional file converter (L29P.15) separately. Specify 2 file converters per drawer.

Actual credenza depth is 16½"; actual width is 29⅞"; actual height is 22".

Order optional accessories separately:

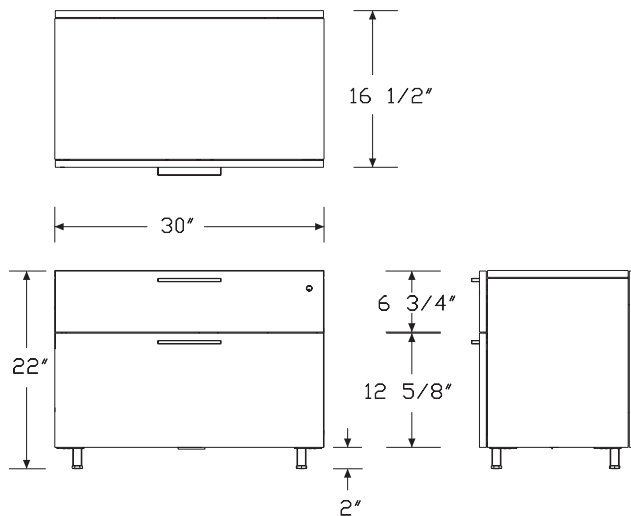
- Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1B)

Grain direction is vertical on fronts, sides, and back/false back panel.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

L2CF.21

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide +\$2425

Step 3. Depth

16 16.5" deep +\$0

Step 4. Base/Foot Height

1	base	+\$33
3	base with fronts to floor	+\$62
5	tube foot	+\$148
9	c-foot	+\$188

Step 5. Configuration

BF box/file - 30" wide module +\$0

Step 6. Case Material

L thermally-fused laminate case material +\$0

Step 7. Front Material

L thermally-fused laminate front material +\$0

Step 8. Pull Type

A	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0

Step 9. False Back Panel

N	no back panel	+\$0
B	back panel, matches finish of drawer fronts	+\$242

Credenza with 2" Base, Individual
Box/File *continued*

Step 10. Case Finish		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Front Finish		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish		
<i>For arc pull (A)</i>		
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
Smooth Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Credenza with 2" Base, Individual Box/File *continued*

Tu® Wood for Vista™

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$0
SNB	satin bronze	+\$0
SNC	satin carbon	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

DB3	glacier	+\$10
DN2	nightfall	+\$10
DR1	canyon	+\$10
OLF	olive	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$16

Step 13. Foot Finish

For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

Step 14. Counterweight

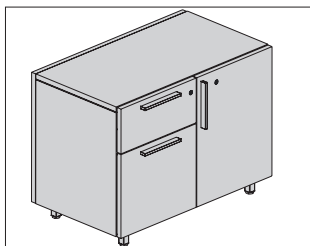
CB	counterweight	+\$0
-----------	---------------	------

Step 15. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Credenza with 2" Base, Individual Box/File + Door

L2CF.



Product Information

Description

This individual credenza provides 6 configurations of 15", 18" and 30"-wide box drawer, file drawer, and cabinet modules on 1 side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Credenza is available with laminate case and fronts. It has a recessed 2"-high base, base with fronts to floor, or 2"-high feet with 1" leveling glides. False back panel is optional.

Notes

Counterweight is required and is specified with each individual storage unit. Box and file drawers have full-extension slides. File drawers 15" wide accommodate front-to-back filing. File drawers 30" wide accommodate side-to-side letter filing. For front-to-back filing of letter- or legal-size hanging files, order optional file converter (L29P.15) separately. Specify 2 file converters per drawer.

Actual credenza depth is 16 1/2"; actual height is 22".

Actual credenza widths are:

Nominal—Actual

30"—29 5/8"

45"—44 3/4"

48"—47 3/4"

Order optional accessories separately:

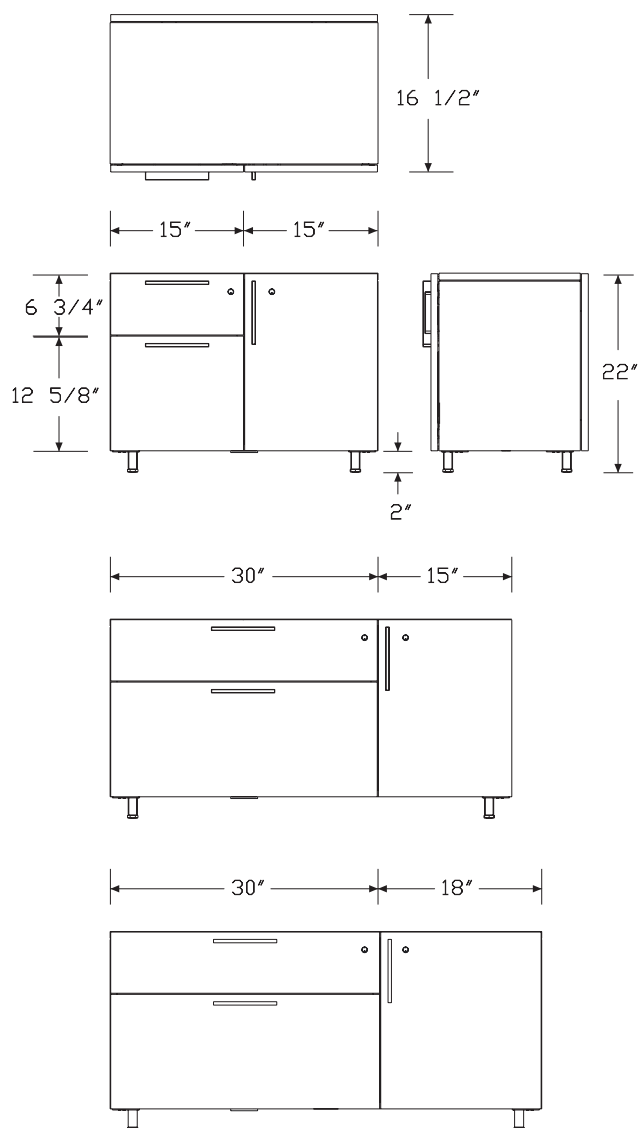
- Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1B)

Grain direction is vertical on fronts, sides, and back/false back panel.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions



Tu® Wood for Vista™

Credenza with 2" Base, Individual Box/File + Door *continued*

Tu® Wood for Vista™

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2CF.22		
Step 2. Width		
30	30" wide	+\$2573
45	45" wide	+\$3030
48	48" wide	+\$3066
Step 3. Depth		
16	16.5" deep	+\$0
Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
1	base	+\$33
3	base with fronts to floor	+\$62
5	tube foot	+\$148
9	c-foot	+\$188
Step 5. Configuration		
<i>For 30" wide (30)</i>		
B1	box/file, door - 15" wide modules	+\$0
D1	door, box/file - 15" wide modules	+\$0
<i>For 45" wide (45)</i>		
B2	box/file - 30" wide module, door - 15" wide module	+\$0
D2	door - 15" wide module, box/file - 30" wide module	+\$0
<i>For 48" wide (48)</i>		
B3	box/file - 30" wide module, door - 18" wide module	+\$0
D3	door - 18" wide module, box/file - 30" wide module	+\$0
Step 6. Case Material		
L	thermally-fused laminate case material	+\$0
Step 7. Front Material		
L	thermally-fused laminate front material	+\$0
Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0

Step 9. False Back Panel		
N	no back panel	+\$0
B	back panel, matches finish of the front panels and drawer fronts	+\$242
Step 10. Case Finish		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Credenza with 2" Base, Individual
Box/File + Door *continued*

Step 11. Front Finish

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

DB3	glacier	+\$10
DN2	nightfall	+\$10
DR1	canyon	+\$10
OLF	olive	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$16

Step 13. Foot Finish

For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

Step 14. Counterweight

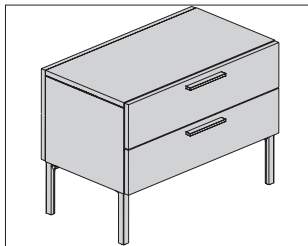
CB	counterweight	+\$0
----	---------------	------

Credenza with 2" Base, Individual
Box/File + Door *continued*

Step 15. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Tu® Wood for Vista™

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 1 L2CF. Module



Product Information

Description

This individual credenza provides drawer storage on 1 side with 2 box drawers and can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Options include a lock or no lock and a false back panel. Credenza is available with laminate case and drawer fronts and has 8"-high feet with 1½" leveling glides.

Notes

Counterweight is required and is specified with each individual storage unit.

Box drawers have full-extension slides.

Actual credenza depth is 16½"; actual width is 29⅞"; actual height is 22".

Order optional accessories separately:

- Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1B)

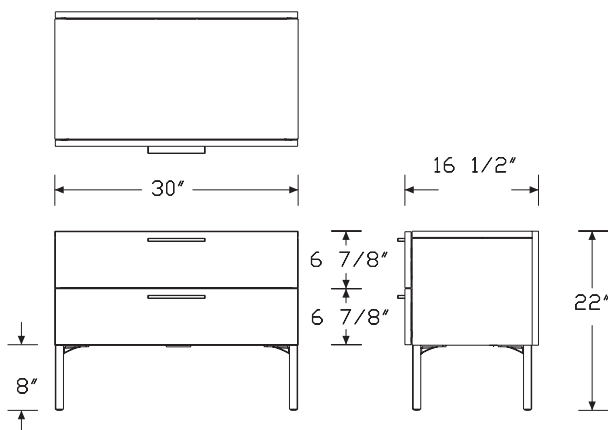
Grain direction is vertical on fronts, sides, and back/false back panel.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike

information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

L2CF.81

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide +\$2623

Step 3. Depth

16 16.5" deep +\$0

Step 4. Base/Foot Height

8 8" foot +\$0

Step 5. Configuration

BB box/box - 30" wide module +\$0

Step 6. Case Material

L thermally-fused laminate case material +\$0

Step 7. Front Material

L thermally-fused laminate front material +\$0

Step 8. Pull Type

A arc pull +\$0

K bar pull +\$0

U flush pull +\$0

Step 9. False Back Panel

N no back panel +\$0

B back panel, matches finish of drawer fronts +\$242

Step 10. Lock

L lock +\$0

N no lock -\$15

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 1

Module *continued*

Tu® Wood for Vista™

Step 11. Case Finish		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Front Finish		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 13. Pull Finish		
<i>For arc pull (A)</i>		
NH	brushed nickel ☐	+\$0
NK	black nickel ☐	+\$0
Smooth Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 1

Module *continued*

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

DB3	glacier	+\$10
DN2	nightfall	+\$10
DR1	canyon	+\$10
OLF	olive	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$16

Step 14. Foot Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

Step 15. Counterweight

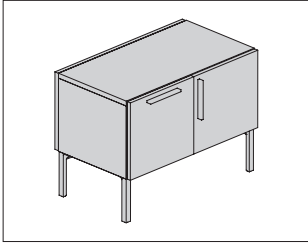
CB	counterweight	+\$0
-----------	---------------	------

Step 16. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 2 L2CF.
Module - 30" Wide



Product Information

Description

This individual credenza provides 4 configurations of 15"-wide file drawer and cabinet modules on 1 side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Options include a lock or no lock and a false back panel. Credenza is available with laminate case and fronts and has 8"-high feet with 1½" leveling glides.

Notes

Counterweight is required and is specified with each individual storage unit. File drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate front-to-back filing. Actual credenza depth is 16½"; actual width is 29⅝"; actual height is 22".

Order optional accessories separately:

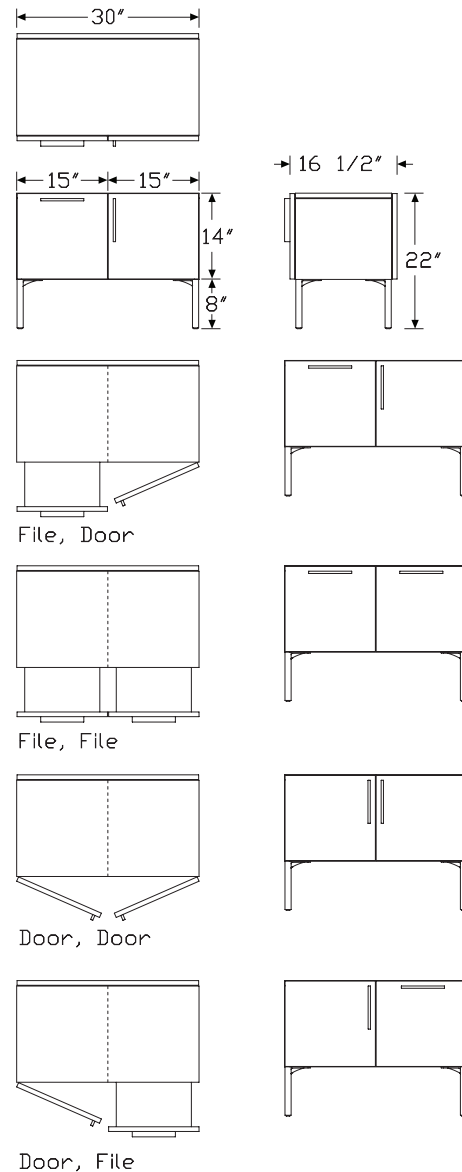
- Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1B)

Grain direction is vertical on fronts, sides, and back/false back panel.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions



Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 2

Module - 30" Wide *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2CF.82		
Step 2. Width		
30	30" wide	+\$2296
Step 3. Depth		
16	16.5" deep	+\$0
Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
8	8" foot	+\$0
Step 5. Configuration		
FF	file, file - 15" wide modules	+\$318
DD	door, door - 15" wide modules	+\$0
FD	file, door - 15" wide modules	+\$154
DF	door, file - 15" wide modules	+\$154
Step 6. Case Material		
L	thermally-fused laminate case material	+\$0
Step 7. Front Material		
L	thermally-fused laminate front material	+\$0
Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0
Step 9. False Back Panel		
N	no back panel	+\$0
B	back panel, matches finish of the front panels and drawer fronts	+\$242
Step 10. Lock		
L	lock	+\$0
N	no lock	-\$32

Step 11. Case Finish		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 2

Module - 30" Wide *continued*

Tu® Wood for Vista™

Step 12. Front Finish		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 13. Pull Finish		
<i>For arc pull (A)</i>		
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
Smooth Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)</i>		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)</i>		
DB3	glacier	+\$0
DN2	nightfall	+\$0
DR1	canyon	+\$0
OLF	olive	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$16

Step 14. Foot Finish		
Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

Step 15. Counterweight		
<i>For file, file - 15" wide modules (FF), file, door - 15" wide modules (FD), or door, file - 15" wide modules (DF)</i>		
CB	counterweight	+\$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 2
Module - 30" Wide *continued*

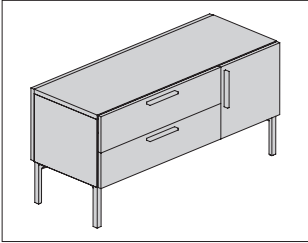
Step 16. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 2
Module - 45" Wide

L2CF.



Product Information

Description

This individual credenza provides 6 configurations of 15"- and 30"-wide box drawer, file drawer, cabinet, and tip-out bin modules on 1 side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Options include a lock or no lock and a false back panel. Credenza is available with laminate case and fronts and has 8"-high feet with 1½" leveling glides.

Notes

Counterweight is required and is specified with each individual storage unit. Box and file drawers have full-extension slides. File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing.

Actual credenza depth is 16½"; actual width is 44¾"; actual height is 22".

Order optional accessories separately:

- Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1B)

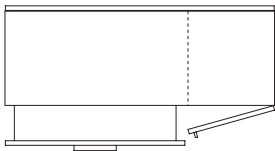
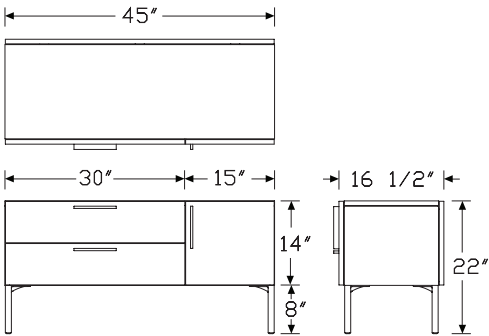
Grain direction is vertical on fronts, sides, and back/false back panel.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

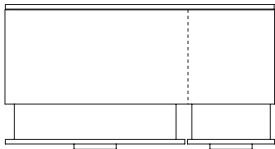
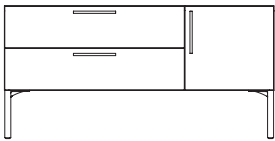
Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

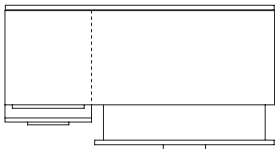
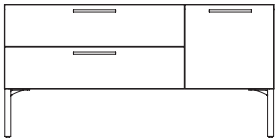
Dimensions



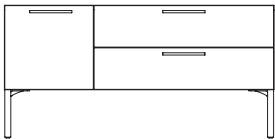
Box/Box, Door



Box/Box, File



Tip-Out Bin, Box/Box



Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 2

Module - 45" Wide *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2CF.82		
Step 2. Width		
45	45" wide	+\$3132
Step 3. Depth		
16	16.5" deep	+\$0
Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
8	8" foot	+\$0
Step 5. Configuration		
2BB	tip-out bin - 15" wide module, box/box - 30" wide module	+\$182
BB2	box/box - 30" wide module, tip-out bin - 15" wide module	+\$182
BBD	box/box - 30" wide module, door - 15" wide module	+\$0
BBF	box/box - 30" wide module, file - 15" wide module	+\$161
DBB	door - 15" wide module, box/box - 30" wide module	+\$0
FBB	file - 15" wide module, box/box - 30" wide module	+\$161
Step 6. Case Material		
L	thermally-fused laminate case material	+\$0
Step 7. Front Material		
L	thermally-fused laminate front material	+\$0
Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0
Step 9. False Back Panel		
N	no back panel	+\$0
B	back panel, matches finish of the front panels and drawer fronts	+\$310
Step 10. Lock		
L	lock	+\$0
N	no lock	-\$32

Step 11. Case Finish		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 2

Module - 45" Wide *continued*

Tu® Wood for Vista™

Step 12. Front Finish		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 13. Pull Finish		
<i>For arc pull (A)</i>		
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
Smooth Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)</i>		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)</i>		
DB3	glacier	+\$10
DN2	nightfall	+\$10
DR1	canyon	+\$10
OLF	olive	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$16

Step 14. Foot Finish		
Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

Step 15. Counterweight		
CB	counterweight	+\$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 2
Module - 45" Wide *continued*

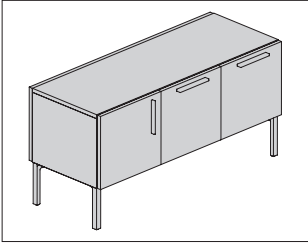
Step 16. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 3
Module

L2CF.



Product Information

Description

This individual credenza provides 10 configurations of 15"-wide file drawer, cabinet, and tip-out bin modules on 1 side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Options include a lock or no lock and a false back panel. Credenza is available with laminate case and fronts and has 8"-high feet with 1½" leveling glides.

Notes

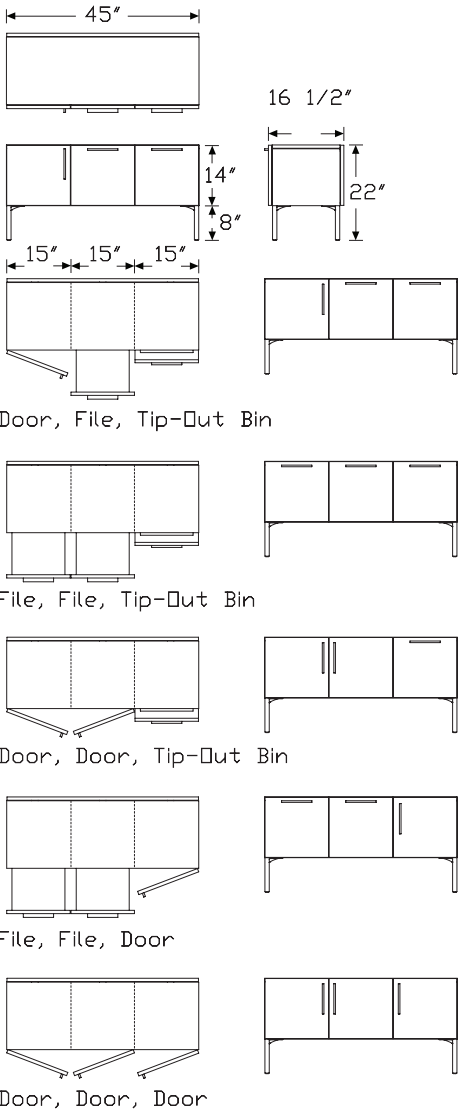
Counterweight is required and is specified with each individual storage unit. File drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate front-to-back filing. Actual credenza depth is 16½"; actual width is 44½"; actual height is 22". Order optional accessories separately:

- Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1B)

Grain direction is vertical on fronts, sides, and back/false back panel. For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations. See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions



Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 3

Module *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2CF.83		
Step 2. Width		
45	45" wide	+\$2845
Step 3. Depth		
16	16.5" deep	+\$0
Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
8	8" foot	+\$0
Step 5. Configuration		
FFD	file, file, door - 15" wide modules	+\$334
DFF	door, file, file - 15" wide modules	+\$334
FF2	file, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules	+\$504
2FF	tip-out bin, file, file - 15" wide modules	+\$504
FFF	file, file, file - 15" wide modules	+\$498
DDD	door, door, door - 15" wide modules	+\$0
DD2	door, door, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules	+\$182
2DD	tip-out bin, door, door - 15" wide modules	+\$182
DF2	door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules	+\$324
2FD	tip-out bin, file, door - 15" wide modules	+\$324
Step 6. Case Material		
L	thermally-fused laminate case material	+\$0
Step 7. Front Material		
L	thermally-fused laminate front material	+\$0
Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0
Step 9. False Back Panel		
N	no back panel	+\$0
B	back panel, matches finish of the front panels and drawer fronts	+\$310
Step 10. Lock		
L	lock	+\$0
N	no lock	-\$49

Step 11. Case Finish		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 3

Module *continued*

Tu® Wood for Vista™

Step 12. Front Finish		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 13. Pull Finish		
<i>For arc pull (A)</i>		
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
Smooth Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)</i>		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)</i>		
DB3	glacier	+\$10
DN2	nightfall	+\$10
DR1	canyon	+\$10
OLF	olive	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$16

Step 14. Foot Finish		
Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 3

Module *continued*

Step 15. Counterweight

For file, file, door - 15" wide modules (FFD), door, file, file - 15" wide modules (DFF), file, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules (FF2), tip-out bin, file, file - 15" wide modules (2FF), file, file, file - 15" wide modules (FFF), door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules (DF2), or tip-out bin, file, door - 15" wide modules (2FD)

CB	counterweight	+\$0
-----------	---------------	------

Step 16. Lock Option

For lock (L)

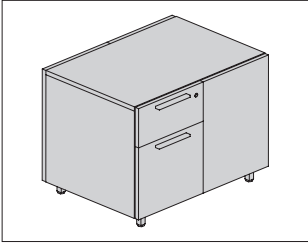
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
-----------	-------------	------

KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
-----------	---------------------------	------

KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
-----------	--------------------------	------

Credenza with 2" Base, Shared Box/
File

L2CFS.



Product Information

Description

This shared credenza provides a 15"-wide box drawer and file drawer on each side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Credenza is available with laminate case and drawer fronts. It has a recessed 2"-high base, base with fronts to floor, or 2"-high feet with 1" leveling glides or casters. False back panel is optional.

Notes

Shared storage works best with Canvas Vista™ residing underneath the chase or any benching application between two users.

Box and file drawers have full-extension slides. File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing.

Actual credenza depth is 21 3/4"; actual width is 29 5/8"; actual height is 22".

Order optional accessories separately:

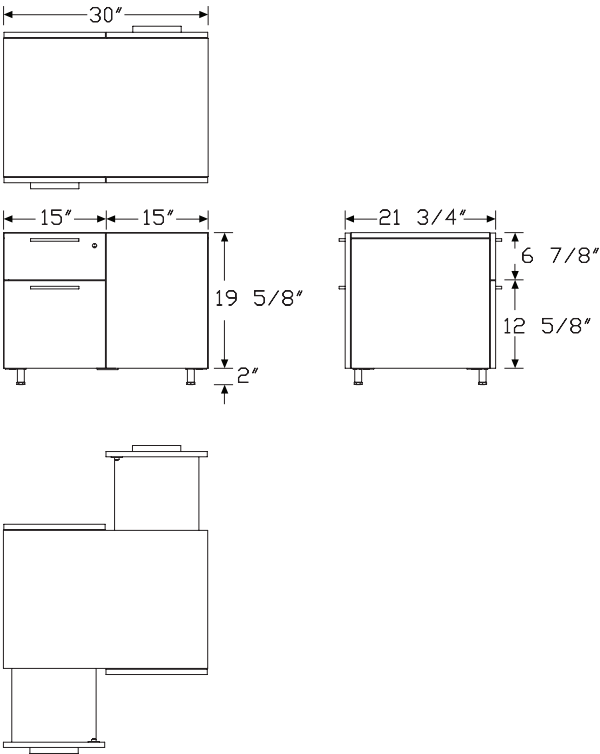
- Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1A)
- Add-on cushion top (FF891.)

Grain direction is vertical on front, side, and back panels.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions



Credenza with 2" Base, Shared Box/
File *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2CFS.22		
Step 2. Width		
30	30" wide	+\$3575
Step 3. Depth		
22	22" deep	+\$0
Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
1	base	+\$33
3	base with fronts to floor	+\$62
5	tube foot	+\$148
9	c-foot	+\$188
Step 5. Configuration		
BFX	box/file, back panel - 15" wide modules	+\$0
Step 6. Case Material		
L	thermally-fused laminate case material	+\$0
Step 7. Front Material		
L	thermally-fused laminate front material	+\$0
Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0

Step 9. Case Finish		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Tu® Wood for Vista™

Credenza with 2" Base, Shared Box/
File *continued*

Tu® Wood for Vista™

Step 10. Front Finish		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$0
SNB	satin bronze	+\$0
SNC	satin carbon	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

DB3	glacier	+\$10
DN2	nightfall	+\$10
DR1	canyon	+\$10
OLF	olive	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$16

Step 12. Foot Finish

For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

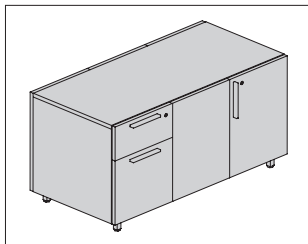
Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

Step 13. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Credenza with 2" Base, Shared Box/ File + Half-Depth Door L2CFS.



Product Information

Description

This shared credenza provides 2 configurations of 15"- and 18"-wide box drawer, file drawer, and cabinet modules on each side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Credenza is available with laminate case and fronts. It has a recessed 2"-high base, base with fronts to floor, or 2"-high feet with 1" leveling glides or casters. False back panel is optional.

Notes

Shared storage works best with Canvas Vista™ residing underneath the chase or any benching application between two users.

Box and file drawers have full-extension slides. File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing.

Actual credenza depth is 21 3/4"; actual height is 22".

Actual credenza widths are:

Nominal—Actual

45"—44 1/2"

48"—47 3/4"

Order optional accessories separately:

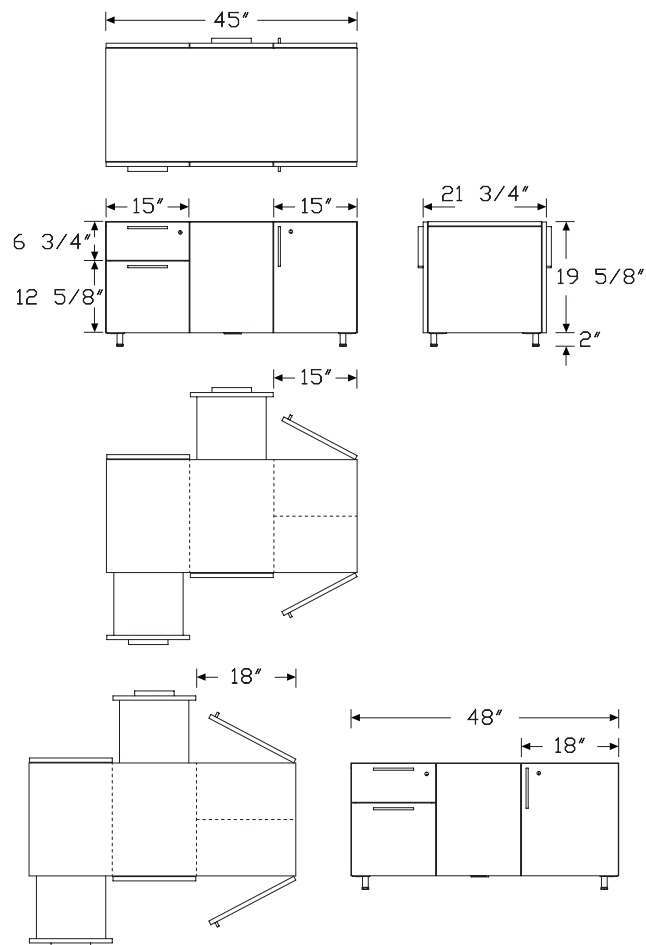
- Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1A)
- Add-on cushion top (FF891.)

Grain direction is vertical on front, side, and back panels.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions



Tu® Wood for Vista™

Credenza with 2" Base, Shared Box/
File + Half-Depth Door *continued*

Tu® Wood for Vista™

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2CFS.23		
Step 2. Width		
45	45" wide	+\$4610
48	48" wide	+\$4644
Step 3. Depth		
22	22" deep	+\$0
Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
1	base	+\$33
3	base with fronts to floor	+\$62
5	tube foot	+\$148
9	c-foot	+\$188
Step 5. Configuration		
<i>For 45" wide (45)</i>		
BX5	box/file, back panel - 15" wide modules, half-depth door - 15" wide module	+\$0
<i>For 48" wide (48)</i>		
BX8	box/file, back panel - 15" wide modules, half-depth door - 18" wide module	+\$0
Step 6. Case Material		
L	thermally-fused laminate case material	+\$0
Step 7. Front Material		
L	thermally-fused laminate front material	+\$0
Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0

Step 9. Case Finish		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Credenza with 2" Base, Shared Box/
File + Half-Depth Door *continued*

Step 10. Front Finish		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Step 11. Pull Finish		
<i>For arc pull (A)</i>		
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
Smooth Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)</i>		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$0
SNB	satin bronze	+\$0
SNC	satin carbon	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)</i>		
DB3	glacier	+\$0
DN2	nightfall	+\$0
DR1	canyon	+\$0
OLF	olive	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$16

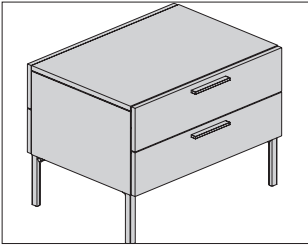
Step 12. Foot Finish		
<i>For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)</i>		
Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

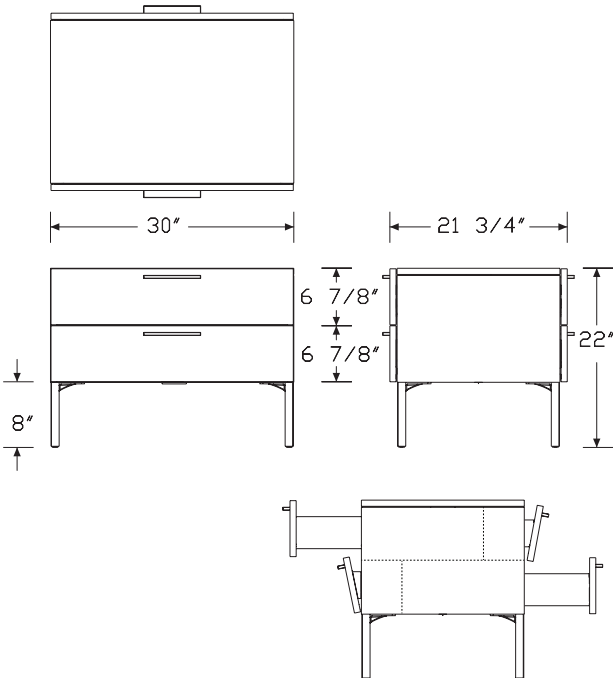
Step 13. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 1 Module

L2CFS.



Product Information
Description
This shared credenza provides a 30"-wide box drawer and tip-out bin module on each side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Credenza is available with laminate case and drawer fronts and has 8"-high feet with 1½" leveling glides. Locks are optional.
Notes
Shared storage works best with Canvas Vista™ residing underneath the chase or any benching application between two users.
Box drawers have full-extension slides.
Actual credenza depth is 21¾"; actual width is 29⅞"; actual height is 22".
Order optional accessories separately:
• Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1A)
• Add-on cushion top (FF891.)
Grain direction is vertical on front and side panels.
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.
See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
L2CFS.81
Step 2. Width
30 30" wide +\$4002
Step 3. Depth
22 22" deep +\$0
Step 4. Base/Foot Height
8 8" foot +\$0
Step 5. Configuration
1B box/tip-out tray with liner - 30" wide module +\$0
Step 6. Case Material
L thermally-fused laminate case material +\$0
Step 7. Front Material
L thermally-fused laminate front material +\$0
Step 8. Pull Type
A arc pull +\$0
K bar pull +\$0
U flush pull +\$0
Step 9. Lock
L lock +\$0
N no lock -\$67

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 1
Module *continued*

Step 10. Case Finish		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Front Finish		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish		
<i>For arc pull (A)</i>		
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
Smooth Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 1 Module *continued*

Tu® Wood for Vista™

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$0
SNB	satin bronze	+\$0
SNC	satin carbon	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

DB3	glacier	+\$10
DN2	nightfall	+\$10
DR1	canyon	+\$10
OLF	olive	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$16

Step 13. Foot Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

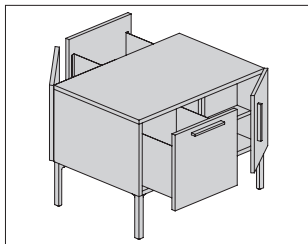
Step 14. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 2 Module

L2CFS.



Product Information

Description

This shared credenza provides 3 configurations of 15"-wide file drawer, cabinet, and medicine cabinet modules on each side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Credenza is available with laminate case and fronts and has 8"-high feet with 1½" leveling glides. Locks are optional.

Notes

Shared storage works best with Canvas Vista™ residing underneath the chase or any benching application between two users.

File drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate front-to-back filing.

Actual credenza depth is 21¾"; actual width is 29⅝"; actual height is 22".

Order optional accessories separately:

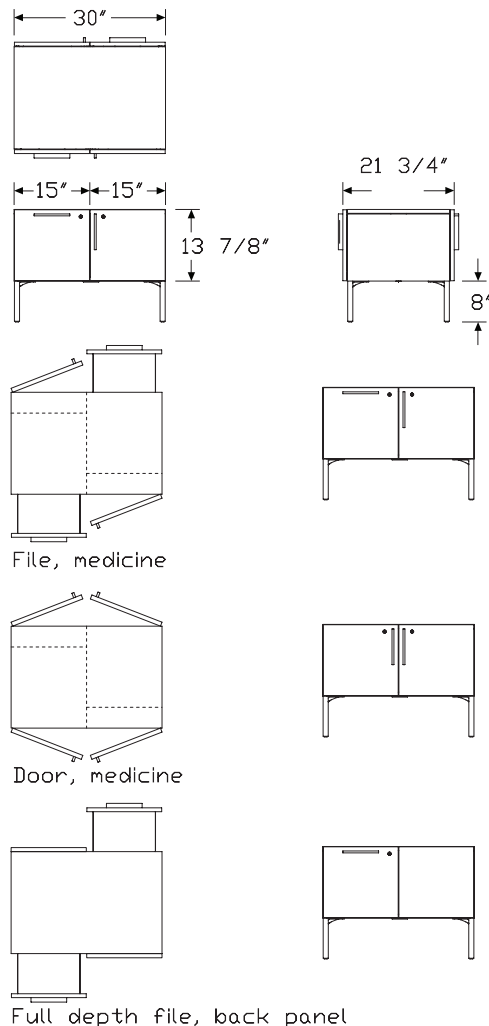
- Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1A)
- Add-on cushion top (FF891.)

Grain direction is vertical on front and side panels.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions



Tu® Wood for Vista™

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 2 Module *continued*

Tu® Wood for Vista™

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2CFS.82		
Step 2. Width		
30	30" wide	+\$3103
Step 3. Depth		
22	22" deep	+\$0
Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
8	8" foot	+\$0
Step 5. Configuration		
FX	full depth file, back panel - 15" wide modules	+\$0
FM	file, medicine - 15" wide modules	+\$354
DM	door, medicine - 15" wide modules	+\$119
Step 6. Case Material		
L	thermally-fused laminate case material	+\$0
Step 7. Front Material		
L	thermally-fused laminate front material	+\$0
Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0
Step 9. Lock		
L	lock	+\$0
N	no lock	-\$67

Step 10. Case Finish		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 2

Module *continued*

Step 11. Front Finish		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish		
<i>For arc pull (A)</i>		
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
Smooth Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)</i>		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$0
SNB	satin bronze	+\$0
SNC	satin carbon	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)</i>		
DB3	glacier	+\$0
DN2	nightfall	+\$0
DR1	canyon	+\$0
OLF	olive	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$16

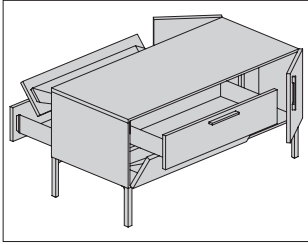
Step 13. Foot Finish		
Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

Step 14. Lock Option		
<i>For lock (L)</i>		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 2 Module - 45" Wide

L2CFS.



Product Information

Description

This shared credenza provides 2 configurations of 15"- and 30"-wide box drawer, tip-out tray, cabinet, and tip-out bin modules on each side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Credenza is available with laminate case and fronts and has 8"-high feet with 1½" leveling glides. Locks are optional.

Notes

Shared storage works best with Canvas Vista™ residing underneath the chase or any benching application between two users.

Box drawers have full-extension slides.

Actual credenza depth is 21¾"; actual width is 44¾"; actual height is 22".

Order optional accessories separately:

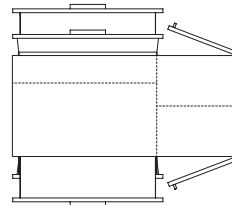
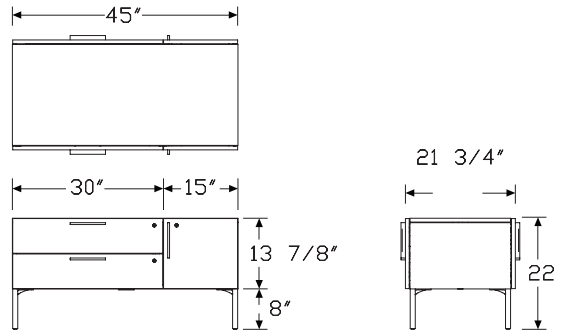
- Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1A)
- Add-on cushion top (FF891.)

Grain direction is vertical on front and side panels.

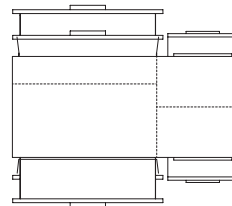
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

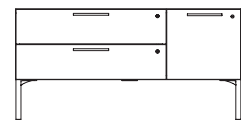
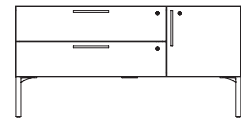
Dimensions



Box/Tip-out tray, half-depth door



Box/Tip-out tray, tip-out bin



Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 2
Module - 45" Wide *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2CFS.82		
Step 2. Width		
45	45" wide	+\$4872
Step 3. Depth		
22	22" deep	+\$0
Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
8	8" foot	+\$0
Step 5. Configuration		
1B2	box/tip-out tray with liner - 30" wide module, tip-out bin - 15" wide module	+\$334
1BD	box/tip-out tray with liner - 30" wide module, half-depth door- 15" wide module	+\$0
Step 6. Case Material		
L	thermally-fused laminate case material	+\$0
Step 7. Front Material		
L	thermally-fused laminate front material	+\$0
Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0
Step 9. Lock		
L	lock	+\$0
N	no lock	-\$100

Step 10. Case Finish		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Tu® Wood for Vista™

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 2
Module - 45" Wide *continued*

Tu® Wood for Vista™

Step 11. Front Finish		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

DB3	glacier	+\$10
DN2	nightfall	+\$10
DR1	canyon	+\$10
OLF	olive	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$16

Step 13. Foot Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

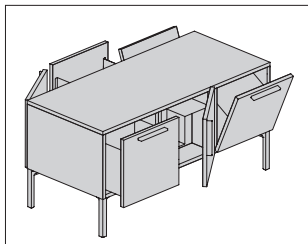
Step 14. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 3 Module

L2CFS.



Product Information

Description

This shared credenza provides 6 configurations of 15"-wide file drawer, cabinet, tip-out bin, and medicine cabinet modules on each side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Credenza is available with laminate case and fronts and has 8"-high feet with 1½" leveling glides. Locks are optional.

Notes

Shared storage works best with Canvas Vista™ residing underneath the chase or any benching application between two users.

File drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate front-to-back filing.

Actual credenza depth is 21¾"; actual width is 44½"; actual height is 22".

Order optional accessories separately:

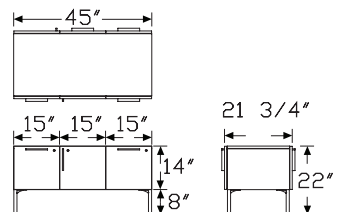
- Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1A)
- Add-on cushion top (FF891.)

Grain direction is vertical on front and side panels.

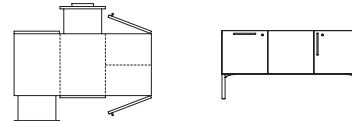
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

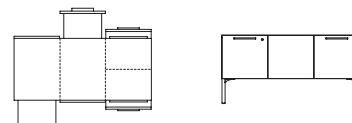
Dimensions



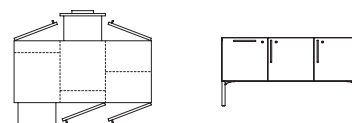
File, Medicine, Tip-Out Bin



Full-Depth File, Back Panel, Half-Depth Door



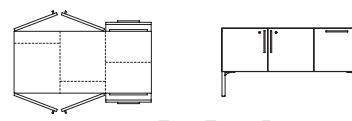
Full-Depth File, Back Panel, Tip-Out Bin



File, Medicine, Half-Depth Door



Door, Medicine, Half-Depth Door



Door, Medicine, Tip-Out Bin

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 3

Module *continued*

Tu® Wood for Vista™

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2CFS.83		
Step 2. Width		
45	45" wide	+\$3974
Step 3. Depth		
22	22" deep	+\$0
Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
8	8" foot	+\$0
Step 5. Configuration		
FXD	full-depth file, back panel, half-depth door - 15" wide modules	+\$0
FX2	full-depth file, back panel, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules	+\$334
FMD	file, medicine, half-depth door - 15" wide modules	+\$354
FM2	file, medicine, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules	+\$682
DMD	door, medicine, half-depth door - 15" wide modules	+\$119
DM2	door, medicine, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules	+\$448
Step 6. Case Material		
L	thermally-fused laminate case material	+\$0
Step 7. Front Material		
L	thermally-fused laminate front material	+\$0
Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0
Step 9. Lock		
L	lock	+\$0
N	no lock	-\$100

Step 10. Case Finish		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 3

Module *continued*

Step 11. Front Finish

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$0
SNB	satin bronze	+\$0
SNC	satin carbon	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

DB3	glacier	+\$10
DN2	nightfall	+\$10
DR1	canyon	+\$10
OLF	olive	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$16

Step 13. Foot Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

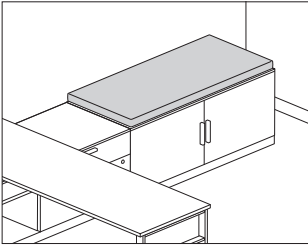
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

Step 14. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Credenza Cushion TopFF891.



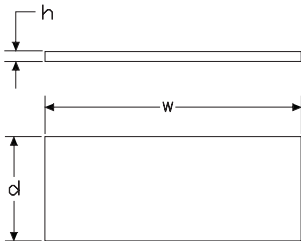
Product Information

Description

This cushion attaches to the top of a metal or wood credenza to provide temporary guest seating. Attachment hardware included.

Notes
Cushion accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order 1 yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next full yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FF891. ☐ A

Step 2. Height

- 01 1" high ☐ A
02 2" high ☐ A

Step 3. Depth

- 20 20" deep ☐ A

Step 4. Width

- 24 24" wide ☐ A
30 30" wide ☐ A
36 36" wide ☐ A
42 42" wide ☐ A
48 48" wide ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		24	30	36	42	48
FF891.	01 20	\$323	347	372	385	405
	02 20	\$386	421	456	484	507

Credenza Cushion Top *continued*

Step 5. Fabric

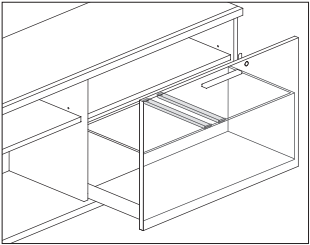
For 1" high (01)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$122
Price Category 3	+\$148
Price Category 4	+\$181
Price Category 5	+\$203
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$203
Price Category 7	+\$247
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$247
Price Category 8	+\$175
Price Category 9	+\$1710
Price Category 10	+\$197
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1260
Price Category B	+\$85
Price Category C	+\$118
Price Category D	+\$98
Price Category E	+\$180
Price Category F	+\$232
Price Category G	+\$301
Price Category H	+\$366
Price Category I	+\$431
Price Category J	+\$496
Price Category L	+\$624
Price Category M	+\$688
Price Category X	+\$1373
Price Category Y	+\$1444

For 2" high (02)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$122
Price Category 3	+\$148
Price Category 4	+\$181
Price Category 5	+\$203
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$203
Price Category 7	+\$247
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$247
Price Category 8	+\$175
Price Category 9	+\$1710
Price Category 10	+\$197
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1260
Price Category B	+\$85
Price Category C	+\$118
Price Category D	+\$98
Price Category E	+\$180
Price Category F	+\$232
Price Category G	+\$301
Price Category H	+\$366
Price Category I	+\$431
Price Category J	+\$496
Price Category L	+\$624
Price Category X	+\$1373
Price Category Y	+\$1444

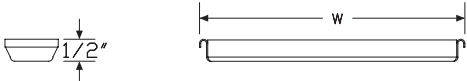
Tu® Wood for Vista™



Product Information
Description
This file rail provides the capability to file front-to-back in a file/file extended width pedestal or credenza file drawer. Finish is black. Rails are individually packaged.
Notes
Specify 1 rail for each row of front-to-back files to be supported.
Dimensions

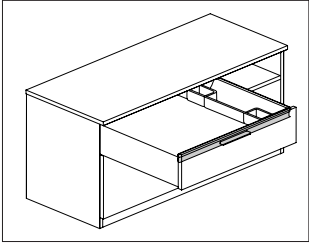
Specification Information
Step 1.
L29P. A
Step 2. Depth
15 front to back file rail A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
L29P. 15 \$20

Tu® Wood for Vista™



Side-To-Side Filing Rail, Credenza
Drawer

L2902.



Product Information

Description

This rail will hold a utility tray when installed in a laminate credenza metal box drawer. Package contains 1 rail.

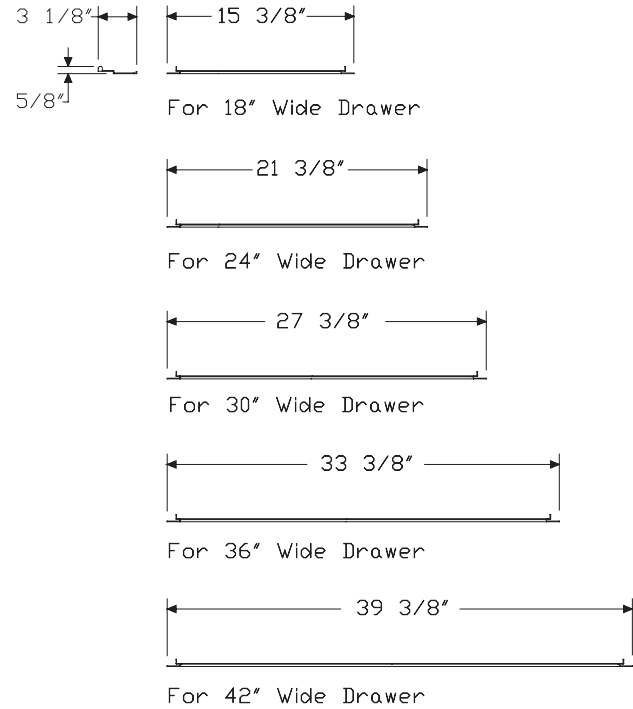
Notes

Specify 1 rail per each credenza box drawer.

This rail can be used in box drawer of a laminate credenza, open with box/file (L2CD.BF) to suspend a utility tray front to back of drawer.

Order utility tray (L2UT.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

L2902. ☐ A

Step 2. Width

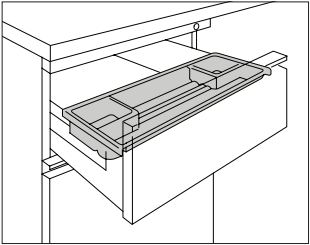
18	for 18"-wide credenza box drawer	☐ A
24	for 24"-wide credenza box drawer	☐ A
30	for 30"-wide credenza box drawer	☐ A
36	for 36"-wide credenza box drawer	☐ A
42	for 42"-wide credenza box drawer	☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

L2902.	18	\$32
	24	\$34
	30	\$42
	36	\$45
	42	\$49

Utility Tray Pedestal

L2UT.



Product Information

Description

This plastic tray provides storage for pencils and other small items in a pedestal or credenza box drawer. It hangs side-to-side on pedestal drawer and front-to-back on credenza drawer. Finish is black umber.

Notes

To install tray front-to-back in the box drawer of credenza, order side-to-side filing rail (L2902.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

L2UT. A

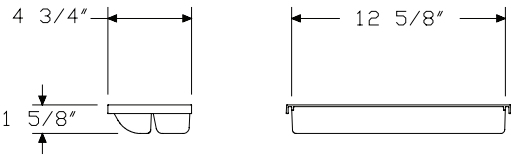
Step 2. Drawer

906 15" metal drawer A

924 15" wood drawer A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

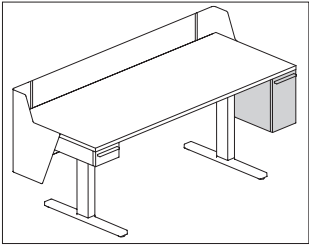
L2UT.	906	\$39
	924	\$39



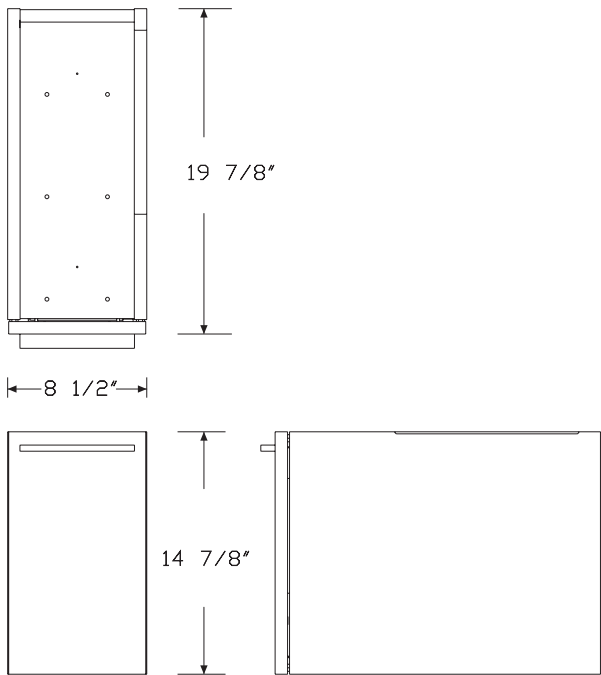
Tu® Wood for Vista™

Suspended Cubby

L2SCF.



Product Information
Description
This suspended cubby mounts to the underside of a tethered, fixed-height or height-adjustable work surface. It has laminate case and fronts. Lock is optional. Felt liner included.
Notes
To use the suspended cubby, surface support positions must be inbound. Suspended cubby is handed, determined from user viewpoint while facing the surface.
When mounting suspended cubby below a height-adjustable table surface, the minimum height of table must be set at a height higher than the components below it.
See planning guide for more information.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
L2SCF. ☐ A
Step 2. Type
L left hand ☐ A +\$1482
R right hand ☐ A +\$1482
Step 3. Case Material
L thermally-fused laminate case material ☐ A +\$0
Step 4. Front Material
L thermally-fused laminate front material ☐ A +\$0
Step 5. Pull Type
A arc pull +\$0
K bar pull +\$0
Step 6. Lock
L lock ☐ A +\$0
N no lock ☐ A -\$17

Step 7. Case Finish

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Step 8. Front Finish

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Step 9. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0

Suspended Cubby *continued*

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K)

DB3	glacier ☐	+\$10
DN2	nightfall ☐	+\$10
DR1	canyon ☐	+\$10
OLF	olive ☐	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$16

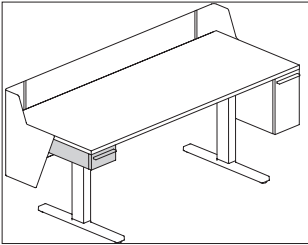
Step 10. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Suspended Drawer

L2SDF.



Product Information

Description

This suspended drawer mounts to the underside of a tethered, fixed-height or height-adjustable work surface. It has laminate case and fronts. Lock is optional. Felt liner included.

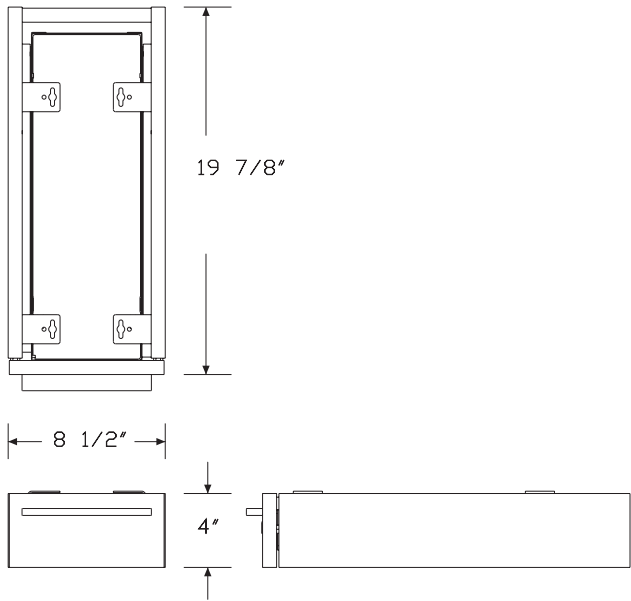
Notes

To use the suspended drawer, surface support positions must be inbound. Suspended drawer is handed, determined from user viewpoint while facing the surface.

When mounting suspended drawer below a height-adjustable table surface, the minimum height of table must be set at a height higher than the components below it.

See planning guide for more information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

L2SDF. ☐ A

Step 2. Type

L	left hand	☐ A	+\$1144
R	right hand	☐ A	+\$1144

Step 3. Case Material

L	thermally-fused laminate case material	☐ A	+\$0
---	--	----------------------------	------

Step 4. Front Material

L	thermally-fused laminate front material	☐ A	+\$0
---	---	----------------------------	------

Step 5. Pull Type

A	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0

Step 6. Lock

L	lock	☐ A	+\$0
N	no lock	☐ A	-\$17

Step 7. Case Finish

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Step 8. Front Finish

125	natural maple (CP) ☐	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ☐	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Step 9. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0

Tu® Wood for Vista™

Metallic Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K)</i>		
611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐ A	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze ☐ A	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon ☐ A	+\$10
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K)</i>		
DB3	glacier ☐ A	+\$10
DN2	nightfall ☐ A	+\$10
DR1	canyon ☐ A	+\$10
OLF	olive ☐ A	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
BK	black ☐ A	+\$16
Step 10. Lock Option		
<i>For lock (L)</i>		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Index by Product Name

Tu® Wood Storage	
	page(s)
Bookcase	177
Bookcase (EOR)	155
Bookcase Tower	133
Combination Pedestal	26
Credenza - Catch Flex	74
Credenza - Catch Resident	71
Credenza Cushion Top	228
Credenza - Open	58
Credenza - Open with Box/ File	62
Credenza - Open with File/Shelf	67
Credenza with 2" Base, Individual Box/File	188
Credenza with 2" Base, Individual Box/File + Door	191
Credenza with 2" Base, Shared Box/File	210
Credenza with 2" Base, Shared Box/File + Half-Depth Door	213
Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 1 Module	195
Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 2 Module - 30" Wide	198
Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 2 Module - 45" Wide	202
Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 3 Module	206
Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 1 Module	216
Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 2 Module	219
Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 2 Module - 45" Wide	222
Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 3 Module	225
Cubby Magnet Board	97
Cubby Tackboard	94
Cubby Whiteboard	96
Cushion Top for Credenzas	76
Cushion Top for Pedestals	36
Extended Width Surface-Attached Pedestal	30
File Rail	38, 79, 230
Individual Cubby	83
Keyless Lock	185
Keyless Lock, Control Key Fob	186
Keyless Lock, User Key Fob	187
Lockers (EOR)	164
Media Case (EOR)	160
Mobile Pedestal	23
Personal Tower-Mini Door	122
Personal Tower - Mini Storage/Bag	124
Personal Tower - Mini Storage/Bag Drawer Liner	184
Personal Tower - Tall	108
Recycle/Drawer, Recycle/Shelf (EOR)	157
Shared Cubby	85
Shared Cubby Insert	99
Side-To-Side Filing Rail, Credenza Drawer	78, 231
Stanchion Kit	90
Stanchion Kit, Performance Rail	92

Storage Attachment Kit, End Leg	168
Storage Tops	34
Storage Tower	126
Surface-Attached Pedestal	20
Suspended Cubby	233
Suspended Drawer	236
Suspended End Cubby	87
Suspended End Cubby Hardware Kit	89
Tu Wood Bookcase	169
Tu Wood Bookcase (EOR)	138
Tu Wood Bookcase Tower	118
Tu Wood Combination Pedestal	16
Tu Wood Credenza - Catch Flex	55
Tu Wood Credenza - Catch Resident	51
Tu Wood Credenza - Open	39
Tu Wood Credenza - Open with Box/ File	43
Tu Wood Credenza - Open with File/Shelf	47
Tu Wood Extended Width Surface-Attached Pedestal	12
Tu Wood Lockers (EOR)	151
Tu Wood Media Case (EOR)	146
Tu Wood Mobile Pedestal	5
Tu Wood Personal Tower - Mini Door	100
Tu Wood Personal Tower - Mini Storage/Bag	104
Tu Wood Recycle/Drawer, Recycle/Shelf (EOR)	142
Tu Wood Storage Tower	110
Tu Wood Surface-Attached Pedestal	9
Tu Wood Wardrobe	173
Tu Wood Wardrobe Tower	114
USB Module for Personal Tower	137
Utility Tray Pedestal	37, 80, 232
Wardrobe	181
Wardrobe Tower	130
Work Surface Cubby	81

Index by Product Number

FF891.	Credenza Cushion Top	page(s) 228
L2BC.	Bookcase	177
L2BT.	Bookcase Tower	133
L2CD.	Credenza - Catch Flex	74
L2CD.	Credenza - Catch Resident	71
L2CD.	Credenza - Open	58
L2CD.	Credenza - Open with Box/ File	62
L2CD.	Credenza - Open with File/Shelf	67
L2CF.	Credenza with 2" Base, Individual Box/File	188
L2CF.	Credenza with 2" Base, Individual Box/File + Door	191
L2CF.	Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 1 Module	195
L2CF.	Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 2 Module - 30" Wide	198
L2CF.	Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 2 Module - 45" Wide	202
L2CF.	Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 3 Module	206
L2CFS.	Credenza with 2" Base, Shared Box/File	210
L2CFS.	Credenza with 2" Base, Shared Box/File + Half-Depth Door	213
L2CFS.	Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 1 Module	216
L2CFS.	Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 2 Module	219
L2CFS.	Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 2 Module - 45" Wide	222
L2CFS.	Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 3 Module	225
L2CP.	Combination Pedestal	26
L2EC.	Individual Cubby	83
L2ER.	Bookcase (EOR)	155
L2ER.	Lockers (EOR)	164
L2ER.	Media Case (EOR)	160
L2ER.	Recycle/Drawer, Recycle/Shelf (EOR)	157
L2ES.	Suspended End Cubby	87
L2EW.	Extended Width Surface-Attached Pedestal	30
L2EY.	Shared Cubby	85
L2LN.	Personal Tower - Mini Storage/Bag Drawer Liner	184
L2PD.	Personal Tower-Mini Door	122
L2PM.	Mobile Pedestal	23
L2PN.	Personal Tower - Mini Storage/Bag	124
L2PS.	Surface-Attached Pedestal	20
L2PT.	Personal Tower - Tall	108
L2SC.	Cushion Top for Pedestals	36
L2SCF.	Suspended Cubby	233
L2SDF.	Suspended Drawer	236
L2SL.	Storage Attachment Kit, End Leg	168
L2SS.	Stanchion Kit, Performance Rail	92
L2ST.	Storage Tops	34
L2T.	Storage Tower	126
L2UT.	Utility Tray Pedestal	37, 80, 232
L2WC.	Work Surface Cubby	81
L2WR.	Wardrobe	181
L2WT.	Wardrobe Tower	130
L4BC.	Tu Wood Bookcase	169

L4BT.	Tu Wood Bookcase Tower	118
L4CD.	Tu Wood Credenza - Catch Flex	55
L4CD.	Tu Wood Credenza - Catch Resident	51
L4CD.	Tu Wood Credenza - Open	39
L4CD.	Tu Wood Credenza - Open with Box/ File	43
L4CD.	Tu Wood Credenza - Open with File/Shelf	47
L4CP.	Tu Wood Combination Pedestal	16
L4ER.	Tu Wood Bookcase (EOR)	138
L4ER.	Tu Wood Lockers (EOR)	151
L4ER.	Tu Wood Media Case (EOR)	146
L4ER.	Tu Wood Recycle/Drawer, Recycle/Shelf (EOR)	142
L4EW.	Tu Wood Extended Width Surface-Attached Pedestal	12
L4PD.	Tu Wood Personal Tower - Mini Door	100
L4PM.	Tu Wood Mobile Pedestal	5
L4PN.	Tu Wood Personal Tower - Mini Storage/Bag	104
L4PS.	Tu Wood Surface-Attached Pedestal	9
L4T.	Tu Wood Storage Tower	110
L4WR.	Tu Wood Wardrobe	173
L4WT.	Tu Wood Wardrobe Tower	114
L29P.	File Rail	38, 79, 230
L2902.	Side-To-Side Filing Rail, Credenza Drawer	78, 231
LEE.	USB Module for Personal Tower	137
LLCM.	Cubby Magnet Board	97
LLCM.	Shared Cubby Insert	99
LLCT.	Cubby Tackboard	94
LLCW.	Cubby Whiteboard	96
LSC.	Cushion Top for Credenzas	76
LSH.	Suspended End Cubby Hardware Kit	89
LSS.	Stanchion Kit	90
MKL-C	Keyless Lock, Control Key Fob	186
MKL-H	Keyless Lock	185
MKL-U	Keyless Lock, User Key Fob	187
MKL-V	Keyless Lock	185
MKS-H		
MKS-V		



20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon  will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Meridian®

Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:

(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 ext 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.



Keyed-Alike Information

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, Ethospace®, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

- A3013.
- A3053.
- G5180.
- G5181.
- G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Storage, Meridian Storage, and Tu Storage, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Desk overhead units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KC	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

Key Number:
XXX¹ = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)

Stain-to-Match Program

Stain-to-Match Program

Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at: (800) 654 3910

Stain-to-Match Process

1. Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
2. Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
3. If the sample meets the customer's approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to: options@hermanmiller.com.
4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
5. A purchase order can then be placed.

Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

- STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash
- STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry
- STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak
- STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger)
- STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple
- STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.

Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM/COL textiles only. COM/COL are assigned lead time textiles.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics and leathers that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM/COL is listed below. Questions about the COM/COL program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM/COL textiles. COM/COL textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM/COL textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics. COL is a Category 7 textile; refer to prices on specific products to determine the application charge.

Ordering and payment for COM/COL textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program in Omni.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM/COL textile.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with COM/COL

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM/COL textiles.
Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
2. Obtain the COM ID# in Omni. If the color you are ordering does not have a COM ID# assigned, click "Create ID".
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the seating products. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 ext 6543400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM/COL textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Customer's Own Material/
Customer's Own Leather
Order Information — Cushion Tops
continued

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at a total product cost based on the supplier's price published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM/COL textile.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

Customer's Own Material

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program in Omni.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with COM

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.
Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. 66"-wide textiles are needed for application on 60"-wide products. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
2. Obtain the COM ID# in Omni. If the color you are ordering does not have a COM ID# assigned, click "Create ID".
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Herman Miller products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 ext 6543400.
Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

continued

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at a total product cost based on the supplier's price published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

Textiles Application Chart — Seating

• Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

[A] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.

[N] Non-woven textile.

See below for exception notes.

Price Category 1																																			
COM	Customer's Own Material	A									1	1					1	1	1	1	1	1				1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
231__	8Z Pellicle®		•																																
1A7__	AireWeave™ 2				•																														
8T__	Crossing												•														•				•	•			
3DE__	Dex										•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•						•	19	•		•		•	•	
4RM__	Duo																										•								
6V__	Flexnet™																																		
845__	Intercept				•																														
365__	Interweave 2															•			•																
4W__	Lyriss 2™																																		
1MN__	Monologue										24	22	•					•	•	•							•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
5H2__	Ripple 3D Knit																																		
5H1__	Splash 3D Knit																																		
4SC__	Scatter																																		
3DN__	Scribe																																		
3DK__	Stretch Knit																																		
235__	Tailored																																		
9NK__	Tuck 3D Knit																																		
1WS__	Whisper																																		
Price Category 2																																			
3AR__	Aristo																																		
92__	Crepe																																		
3EP__	Epic																																		
3DP__	Hint																																		
1MV__	Marvel [N]																																		
1HA__	Medley																																		
4ME__	Mellow																																		
ZMA__	Metaphor - Maharam																																		
8I1__	Muse - Maharam																																		
30__	Rhythm																																		
3SL__	Sequel [N]																																		
4TE__	Terra																																		
8R__	Twist																																		
Price Category 3																																			
3AC__	Ace																																		
43Z__	Fractal																																		
8M__	Latitude™																																		
ZM2__	Meld - Maharam *																																		
4GE__	Parcel																																		
Price Category 4																																			
3DM__	Daydream																																		
ZLR__	Lariat - Maharam [N]																																		
3SY__	Sync																																		

continued on next page

Textiles Application Chart — Seating continued

• Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

[A] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.

[N] Non-woven textile.

See below for exception notes.

	Aeron® Chairs	Asari Work Chairs by Herman Miller™	Cosm™ Chairs	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	Fuld Nesting Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Zeph® Chairs	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Lino™ Chairs Back	Lino Chairs Seat	OE1 Storage Trolley Cushion Top	Plex® Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Valor™ Seating	Eames® Tandem Sling Seating	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category 5																											
5YT__Arlo - Maharam [A]																											
3CY__Cozy																											
14A__Hopsak																											
40G__Method - Maharam [A]							16	16																			
ZNC__Nico - Maharam [A]																											
3SU__Summit [N]																											
Price Category 6																											
35__Balance																											
Price Category 7																											
COL Customer's Own Leather [A]	1															8				1						1	
ZB3__Beck - Maharam [A]							16	16																			
8PV__Mantle - Maharam [A]							16	16																			
5K3__Rowan - Maharam [A]							16	16																			
Price Category 8																											
ZLU__Luce - Maharam [A]							16	16																			
Price Category 9																											
ZC0__Campana - Maharam [A]							16	16																			
ZGE__Gemma - Maharam [A]																											
ZJA__Jasper - Maharam [A]							16	16																		7	
21__Leather [N]	23															8											
Price Category 10																											
3KH__Firma - Maharam [A]							16																				
ZGF__Gemma Multi - Maharam [A]																											
ZGF__Gemma Multi Reverse - Maharam [A]																											
ZP4__Petra - Maharam [A]							16	16																			
Price Category 11																											
3BS__Felix - Maharam [A]							16	16																			
Price Category A																											
No fabrics available at this time.																											
Price Category B																											
VM__Medium - Maharam [A]																											
TI__Messenger - Maharam * [A]																									26		
Price Category C																											
Z27__Manner - Maharam [A]																											
887__Merit - Maharam [A]																											
Z3__Metric - Maharam [A]																											
8EY__Murmur - Maharam [A]								16																			7
Price Category D																											
8I8__Bluff - Maharam [N] [A]							16	16								8					21						
ZMD__Mode - Maharam [A]							18																				
Price Category E																											
ZAT__Article - Maharam [N] [A]							16	16																		7	

continued on next page

Textiles Application Chart — Seating continued

• Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

[A] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.

[N] Non-woven textile.

See below for exception notes.

Price Category F																											
82T__ Apt - Maharam [N] [A]																											
871__ Brindle - Maharam [A]																											
87Z__ Conduit - Maharam [A]																											
74M__ Instill - Maharam [N] [A]																											
89N__ Keen - Maharam [A]																											
V9G__ Ledger - Maharam [N] [A]																											
ZLL__ Loop - Maharam [A]																											
82A__ Multiply - Maharam [A]																											
8LW__ Pepper - Maharam [A]																											
Z33__ Strum - Maharam [N] [A]																											
Price Category G																											
ZC2__ Compound - Maharam [N] [A]																											
ZF1__ Fold - Maharam [N] [A]																											
8AR__ Gild - Maharam [A]																											
ZPR__ Pare - Maharam [A]																											
ZRF__ Runner - Maharam [A]																											
Price Category H																											
ZT__ Circles - Maharam [A]																											
ZK__ Dot Pattern - Maharam [A]																											
ZL__ Small Dot Pattern - Maharam [A]																											
Price Category I																											
7CW__ Cursive - Maharam [A]																											
ZSY__ Study - Maharam [A]																											
Price Category J-K																											
No fabrics available at this time.																											
Price Category L																											
ZMK__ Minicheck - Maharam [A]																											
Price Category M																											
ZF2__ Fruit - Maharam [A]																											
Price Category N-Q																											
No fabrics available at this time.																											
Price Category R																											
Stow Leather																											
Price Category S-Z																											
No fabrics available at this time.																											

continued on next page

Textiles Application
Chart — Seating continued

- Available

- [A] Assigned lead-time textile.
- [A] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.
- [N] Non-woven textile.

See below for exception notes.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric’s pattern may not align from one pedestal cushion top to the next, or from one chair to another.

** Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time. Refer to “Maharam Colors - Seating” for 20-day colors.*

- | | | | |
|----|--|----|---|
| 1 | Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM/COL information. | 22 | Not available on Sayl side chairs with upholstered backs. |
| 7 | Available on 1” Cushion Tops only. | 23 | Available in select colors. Refer to “Textile Colors” for color offering. |
| 8 | Only available on the Aside nonupholstered outer back option (PB). | 24 | Not available on Sayl upholstered High-Back Work Chairs. |
| 9 | Available on Valor upholstered seat only. | 25 | Not available on Sayl upholstered back work chairs. |
| 16 | Available on Sayl Chair seat. | 26 | Available in select colors. Refer to “Textile Colors” for color offering. |
| 18 | Available on Sayl Chair seat and upholstered mid-back. | 27 | Not available in 3SL15 Carbon Dark. |
| 19 | Available on Plex seat only. | | |
| 20 | Not available on Plex Club Chair with Headrest. | | |
| 21 | Available on Plex seat and on Ottoman. | | |

Textile Colors

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material
See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. A

8Z Pellicle®
Seating
For New Aeron® Chairs
56% elastomeric
44% polyester
23101 Mineral
23102 Carbon
23103 Graphite

AireWeave™ 2
Seating
For Mirra® 2 Chairs
67% elastomeric
33% antimony-free polyester
1A701 Alpine
1A702 Slate Grey
1A703 Graphite
1A704 Lime Green
1A705 Cappuccino
1A706 Urban Orange
1A707 Dark Turquoise
1A708 Twilight

Chain
Workspaces
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
with 12% ocean bound plastic
2V01 Pearl
2V02 Oyster
2V03 Wheat
2V04 Linen
2V05 Wicker
2V06 Bamboo
2V07 Sage
2V08 Spring Wood
2V09 Iceberg

Crossing
Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester
8T03 Wicker *
8T04 Porcelain *
8T05 Warm Grey *
8T10 Tomato
8T17 Cerulean
8T18 Indigo
8T19 Shale *
8T22 Tin *
8T23 Graphite
8T24 Black

Crossing
Workspaces
For workspaces products only.
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester
8501 Ivory *
8502 Oyster *
* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable Boards
and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Dex
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
67% recycled polyester
33% polyester
3DE01 Frost
3DE02 Silver Pine
3DE03 Stone
3DE04 Shale
3DE05 Charcoal
3DE06 Gossamer
3DE07 Pine

Duo
Seating
For Lino™ Chairs
52% polyester
48% elastomeric
4RM01 Mineral
4RM02 Poppy
4RM03 Green Leaf
4RM04 Jade
4RM05 Shadow
4RM06 Graphite

Flexnet™
Seating
For Caper® Chairs
69% elastomeric
31% polyester
6V01 Black
6V02 Silver Grey

Grasscloth
Workspaces
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
with 11% ocean bound plastic
2I01 Silver Birch
2I02 Pampas
2I03 Sedge
2I07 Lea
2I08 Taro
2I09 Steam Grey
2I13 Gravel

Intercept
Seating
For Cosm™ Chairs
60% elastomeric
40% polyester
84501 Graphite
84502 Carbon
84503 Mineral
84504 Nightfall
84505 Glacier
84506 Canyon

Interweave 2
Seating
For Verus™ Chairs
65% elastomeric
35% polyester
36501 Iceberg
36502 Poppy
36503 Beachglass
36504 Blue Grotto
36505 Slate
36506 Shale

Lyris 2™
Seating
For Setu® Chairs
74% elastomeric
26% polyester
4W21 Alpine
4W23 Chartreuse
4W25 Berry Blue
4W26 Slate Grey
4W28 Chino
4W31 Graphite

Monologue
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
56% recycled polyester
44% polyester
1MN01 Linen
1MN02 Alabaster
1MN04 Folkstone
1MN05 Silver Pine
1MN06 Slate
1MN07 Seed
1MN09 Persimmon
1MN11 Meadow
1MN12 Blue Sky
1MN13 Blue Spruce
1MN14 Deep Sea

Price category 1 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 1

continued

Appendix: Textile Colors

Resonance	Ripple 3D Knit	Scatter	Splash 3D Knit
Workspaces	Seating	Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	Seating
66" wide	Available only on Zeph® Chairs.	54" wide	Available only on Zeph® Chairs.
100% polyester	knit to size	100% recycled polyester,	knit to size
5T04 Greige	99% recycled polyester	with 26% ocean bound plastic	98% recycled polyester
5T05 Porcelain	1% lycra	4SC01 Alpine	2% lycra
5T06 Alabaster	5H201 Black	4SC02 Fog	5H101 Black
5T15 Iris	5H202 Carbon	4SC03 Shale	5H102 Carbon
5T28 Sugar	5H203 Alpine	4SC04 Persimmon	5H103 Alpine
5T47 Tobacco	5H204 Silt	4SC07 Olive	5H104 Silt
5T54 Saltbush	5H205 Tea Rose	4SC08 Glacier	5H105 Tea Rose
5T57 Seed	5H206 Cocoa	4SC09 Blue Sky	5H106 Cocoa
5T58 Sepia	5H207 Persimmon	4SC10 Lagoon	5H107 Persimmon
5T60 Iceberg	5H208 Blaze	4SC11 Slate Grey	5H108 Blaze
5T65 Red	5H209 Cayenne	4SC12 Blue Black	5H109 Cayenne
5T67 Boysenberry	5H210 Falcon		5H110 Falcon
5T68 Pistachio	5H211 Mustard Seed	Scribe	5H111 Mustard Seed
5T69 Green Apple	5H212 Patina	Seating/Workspaces	5H112 Patina
5T71 Jade	5H213 Olive	54" wide	5H113 Olive
5T72 Blue Green	5H214 Moss	100% recycled polyester	5H114 Moss
5T74 Twilight	5H215 Aloe	with 53% ocean bound plastic	5H115 Aloe
	5H216 Glacier	3DN01 Spring Wood	5H116 Glacier
	5H217 Ultramarine	3DN02 Poplar	5H117 Ultramarine
	5H218 Nightfall	3DN03 Pewter	5H118 Nightfall
	5H219 Bluebell	3DN04 Deep Sea	5H119 Bluebell
	5H220 Boysenberry	3DN05 Fir	5H120 Boysenberry
	5H221 Nightfall/Bluebell	3DN06 Nutmeg	
	5H222 Patina/Alpine	Slant	Stretch Knit
	5H223 Cayenne/Glacier	Workspaces	Seating
	5H224 Tea Rose/Olive	66" wide	Assigned lead-time textile. ^A
	5H225 Silt/Blaze	51% polyester	Available only on Sayl®
		49% recycled polyester	Suspension Back Work Chairs
		22F04 Pesto	97% polyester, 3% spandex
		22F06 Neptune	3DK01 Fog
		22F07 Blueberry	3DK02 Slate Grey
		22F10 Pumpkin	3DK03 Java
		22F12 Silver Birch	3DK04 Black
		22F13 Bluestone	3DK05 Red
		22F15 Shale	3DK06 Green Apple
			3DK07 Berry Blue

Price category 1 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times ^A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 1

continued

Tailored	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
56% polyester	
44% recycled polyester	
23501	Studio White * **
23502	Sugar *
23503	Tomato
23506	Chive
23508	Cobalt
23509	Cadet
23510	Fog
23511	Graphite
23512	Black
23513	Coffee

* Colors not available on Plex™ Lounge Furniture.

** Color not available on Canvas Tiles.

Tuck 3D Knit	
Seating	
Available only on Fuld Nesting Chairs.	
knit to size	
56% polyester	
44% recycled polyester	
9NK01	Alpine
9NK02	Carbon
9NK03	Nightfall
9NK04	Olive
9NK05	Cocoa
9NK06	Canyon

Whisper	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
73% recycled polyester	
27% polyester	
with 11.3% ocean bound plastic	
1WS01	Sand Dollar
1WS02	Pebble
1WS03	Silver Birch
1WS04	Iceberg
1WS05	Silver Pine
1WS06	Carbon
1WS07	Cumin
1WS12	Willow
1WS13	Sea Grass
1WS14	Pool
1WS15	Blueberry
1WS16	Glacier
1WS17	Grey
1WS18	Canyon

Price Category 2

Aristo	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
88% recycled polyester	
12% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
3AR01	Forest Moss
3AR02	Light Brindle
3AR03	Mink
3AR04	Copper
3AR05	Adobe
3AR06	Cherry
3AR07	Lilac
3AR08	Green Apple
3AR09	Surf
3AR10	Waterfall
3AR11	Cadet
3AR12	Tin
3AR13	Pewter
3AR14	Grey Brindle
3AR15	Grey Black

Cord	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
51% antimony-free polyester	
49% polyester	
5101	Ivory
5102	White Ash
5103	Linen
5104	Bamboo
5105	Sepia
5107	Sesame
5109	Bayou
5111	Spring Wood
5112	Summer White

Crepe	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester,	
with 43.6% ocean bound plastic	
9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9249	Stone *
9251	Fog *
9252	Slate Grey
9261	Shale
9262	Graphite
9265	Mineral
9266	Persimmon
9267	Juniper
9268	Glacier
9269	Cascade
9270	Navy

* Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop.

Price category 2 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Appendix: Textile Colors

Epic	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
3EP01	Alabaster
3EP02	Smoke
3EP03	Falcon
3EP05	Copper
3EP06	Urban Orange
3EP07	Poppy
3EP10	Clover
3EP11	Loden
3EP14	Peacock
3EP15	Cadet
3EP16	Indigo
3EP17	Spring Wood
3EP18	Grey Brindle
3EP19	Seed
3EP20	Carbon Dark
Hint	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% polyester	
3DP01	Sediment
3DP02	Gunmetal
3DP03	Silt
3DP04	Porcelain
3DP05	Indigo
3DP06	Fern
3DP07	Adobe
3DP08	Red Sea

Horizon	
Workspaces	
54" wide	
65% antimony-free polyester	
35% polyester	
4N01	Rye Grass
4N02	Sugar Pine
4N03	Silver Pine
4N04	White Ash
4N05	Spring Wood
4N08	Haystack
4N09	Oat Grass
4N13	Pine Cone
4N15	Elderberry
Marvel	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% pvc-free polyurethane	
antimicrobial, antibacterial finish	
1MV01	Summer White
1MV02	Sand Dollar
1MV03	Espresso
1MV04	Folkstone Grey
1MV05	Graphite
1MV06	Onyx
1MV07	Polar Blue
1MV08	Blush Grey
1MV12	Red
1MV14	Pine
1MV15	Teal Green
1MV16	Twilight

Medley	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
1HA01	Stone *
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA07	Chutney
1HA09	Feather Grey *
1HA11	Loden
1HA13	Bayou *
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter
1HA24	Yellow Oxide
1HA25	Vintage Rose
1HA26	Raspberry
1HA27	Acai Berry
* Colors available on Exclave®	
Video-friendly Tackable Boards	
and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	
Mellow	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester,	
with 16% ocean bound plastic	
4ME01	Mineral
4ME04	Olive
4ME05	Glacier
4ME06	Oceanside
4ME07	Charcoal

Metaphor – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
ZMA01/466553-001	Afterfeather *
ZMA02/466553-002	Moonflower
ZMA03/466553-003	Handcraft
ZMA04/466553-004	Crossroad
ZMA05/466553-005	Chondrite
ZMA06/466553-006	Detective
ZMA07/466553-007	Steamship
ZMA08/466553-008	Electricity
ZMA09/466553-009	Takeoff
ZMA10/466553-010	Parachute
ZMA11/466553-011	Blueshift
ZMA12/466553-012	Dockyard
ZMA13/466553-013	Bathe
ZMA14/466553-014	Icebound
ZMA15/466553-015	Thermosphere
ZMA16/466553-016	Aboard
ZMA17/466553-017	Agaware
ZMA18/466553-018	Homeland
ZMA19/466553-019	Rockfall
ZMA20/466553-020	Undergrowth
ZMA21/466553-021	Gremolata
ZMA22/466553-022	Patina
ZMA23/466553-023	Sylvan
ZMA24/466553-024	Outfield
ZMA25/466553-025	Windbreak
ZMA26/466553-026	Saguaro

Price category 2 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Metaphor continued

ZMA27/466553-027	Barnwood
ZMA28/466553-028	Cookshop
ZMA29/466553-029	Amandine
ZMA30/466553-030	Bodhran
ZMA31/466553-031	Centerstage
ZMA32/466553-032	Focaccia
ZMA33/466553-033	Bumblebee
ZMA34/466553-034	Microbrew
ZMA35/466553-035	Sauna
ZMA36/466553-036	Gazebo
ZMA37/466553-037	Pirouette
ZMA38/466553-038	Heartbeat
ZMA39/466553-039	Shino
ZMA40/466553-040	Sunrise
ZMA41/466553-041	Florist
ZMA42/466553-042	Beadwork
ZMA43/466553-043	Framboise
ZMA44/466553-044	Wisteria
ZMA45/466553-045	Warrior

* Colors not available on Eames Aluminum Group, Soft Pad, Sofa Compact, Molded Fiberglass/Plastic Chairs, Task Chair, Wire Chairs, Nelson Platform Bench Cushion, Swoop Plywood Lounge Chair.

Muse – Maharam

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% post-consumer recycled polyester	
8I101/466487-001	Crescendo
8I102/466487-002	Resonate
8I103/466487-003	Runway
8I104/466487-004	Ascend
8I105/466487-005	Veil *
8I106/466487-006	Refresh *
8I107/466487-007	Clear *
8I108/466487-008	Fantasy
8I109/466487-009	Miso
8I110/466487-010	Compass
8I111/466487-011	Bergamot *
8I112/466487-012	Grasshopper

Muse continued

8I113/466487-013	Goal
8I114/466487-014	Mistletoe
8I115/466487-015	Seaglass *
8I116/466487-016	Frigid
8I117/466487-017	Riverbend
8I118/466487-018	Noble
8I119/466487-019	Pulsar
8I120/466487-020	Veleva
8I121/466487-021	Sailboat
8I122/466487-022	Sparse
8I123/466487-023	Vase
8I124/466487-024	Haven
8I125/466487-025	Mead
8I126/466487-026	Neat
8I127/466487-027	Jovial
8I128/466487-028	Theater
8I129/466487-029	Poinsettia
8I130/466487-030	Celebrate
8I131/466487-031	Spectacle

* Colors not available on Valor Seating.

Rhythm

Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
3002	Green Apple
3004	Bayou
3005	Berry Blue
3006	Iris
3007	Twilight
3009	Poppy
3010	Molasses
3012	Khaki
3013	Mink
3014	Black *
3015	Charcoal *

* Colors available on Embody® Chair.

Sequel

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
100% polyester knit backing	
Resilience® finish	
3SL01	White
3SL02	Pebble
3SL03	Mushroom
3SL04	Stone
3SL06	Rattan
3SL09	Seal
3SL10	Blue Fog
3SL11	Folkstone
3SL12	Shale
3SL13	Slate Grey
3SL14	Charcoal
3SL15	Carbon Dark
3SL28	Navy *

* Color available on Eames® Tandem Sling Seating.

Terra

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% post-consumer recycled biodegradable polyester *	
4TE01	Spring Wood
4TE02	Zinc
4TE03	Pine Cone
4TE04	Charcoal

* 1% biodegradation in 1,278 days under ASTM D5511 conditions. No evidence of further degradation.

Twine

Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3TW01	Silver Birch
3TW02	Ivory
3TW03	Alabaster
3TW04	Bamboo
3TW05	Iceberg
3TW06	Charcoal
3TW07	Feather Grey
3TW08	Shale

Twist

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
8R05	Wicker
8R10	Poppy
8R14	Tin
8R15	Shale
8R16	Graphite
8R17	Birch
8R18	Sepia
8R22	Blueberry
8R23	Green Apple
8R26	Gunmetal
8R27	Cinder
8R29	Pekoe
8R33	Forest
8R35	Waterfall
8R36	Midnight Blue
8R37	Carbon Dark

Twist

Workspaces	
For workspaces products only.	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
5S03	Oyster

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 3

Appendix: Textile Colors

Ace	Ground Cloth®	Meld continued	Parcel
Ancillary/Seating	Workspaces	ZM209/466387-209 Bulb	Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54” wide	66” wide	ZM210/466387-210 Bride	54” wide
100% polyurethane	100% polyester	ZM211/466387-211 Stark	100% recycled polyester
Polyester knit backing	4701 Vapor Grey	ZM212/466387-212 Seashell	4GE01 Gunmetal
Stain resistant finish	4721 Warm White *	ZM213/466387-213 Antler	4GE02 Brindle
3AC01 Summer White	4722 Fog *	ZM214/466387-214 Crater *	4GE03 Bayou
3AC02 White Ash	4723 Straw *	ZM215/466387-215 Perennial	4GE04 Pesto
3AC03 Rye	4724 Red Orange *	ZM216/466387-216 Mulberry	4GE05 Golden Olive
3AC04 Metal	4726 Green Apple *	ZM217/466387-217 Fuchsia *	4GE06 Copper Sea
3AC05 Clay	4727 Caribbean *	ZM218/466387-218 Amethyst *	
3AC06 Chestnut	4728 Midnight *	ZM219/466387-219 Merlot	
3AC08 Camelback	4729 Cappuccino *	ZM220/466387-220 Magma *	
3AC09 Chipotle		ZM221/466387-221 Rooster	
3AC12 Artichoke	* Colors available on Exclave®	ZM222/466387-222 Heat *	
3AC13 Sepia Dark	Video-friendly Tackable Boards	ZM223/466387-223 Clementine	
3AC14 Aloe	and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	ZM224/466387-224 Fox	
3AC15 Flint		ZM225/466387-225 Kiss *	
3AC16 Blue Sky		ZM226/466387-226 Bare	
3AC17 Oceanside		ZM227/466387-227 Blonde	
3AC18 Midnight		ZM228/466387-228 Mimosa	
3AC20 Frost		ZM229/466387-229 Comet *	
3AC21 Lead		ZM230/466387-230 Honeydew	
3AC22 Black		ZM231/466387-231 Wild *	
		ZM232/466387-232 Vine	
		ZM233/466387-233 Seed	
		ZM234/466387-234 Kale *	
		ZM235/466387-235 Waterfall *	
		ZM236/466387-236 Nordic *	
		ZM237/466387-237 Reef *	
		ZM238/466387-238 Wave	
		ZM239/466387-239 Isle **	
		ZM240/466387-240 Creek	
		ZM241/466387-241 Mariner *	
		ZM242/466387-242 Globe	
		ZM243/466387-243 Spa	

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times ^A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price category 3 continued on next page

* Color not available on Eames® Soft Pad Group Chairs/Ottomans.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 3

continued

Strands	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8W01	Pebble
8W02	Porcelain
8W03	Taupe
8W04	Honey
8W05	Khaki
8W06	Rye
8W07	Wicker
8W08	Tin
8W09	Cool Grey

Price Category 4

Cygnus	
Ancillary	
For Eames® Aluminum Group Chairs	
69% elastomeric	
31% polyester	
5401	Black
5402	Zinc
5403	Quartz

Daydream	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
48% wool	
41% recycled polyester	
9% nylon	
2% polyester	
3DM01	Rye Grass
3DM02	Silver Birch
3DM03	Pewter
3DM04	Graphite
3DM05	Black
3DM06	Lemongrass
3DM07	Permission
3DM08	Juniper
3DM09	Sea Grass
3DM10	Nightfall

Hush	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
80% polyester	
20% viscose	
1HS01	Canyon
1HS02	Pesto
1HS03	Bayou
1HS04	Greystone
1HS05	Charcoal
1HS06	Rye Grass
1HS07	Cool Grey
1HS08	Dark Grey
1HS09	Aqua Green
1HS10	Nightfall

Kalista - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
71% post-industrial recycled cotton	
18% post-industrial recycled polyester	
11% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
1AL01	Cotton
1AL02	Natural
1AL03	Titanium
1AL04	Pewter
1AL05	Starry Night
1AL06	Red Hot
1AL07	Sun Kissed
1AL08	Dune
1AL09	Beach Glass
1AL10	Bluestone
1AL11	Seaside
1AL12	Night Sky

Lariat – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
ZLR01/440401-001	001
ZLR02/440401-002	002
ZLR04/440401-004	004
ZLR06/440401-006	006
ZLR07/440401-007	007
ZLR08/440401-008	008
ZLR10/440401-010	010
ZLR11/440401-011	011
ZLR13/440401-013	013
ZLR14/440401-014	014
ZLR15/440401-015	015
ZLR16/440401-016	016
ZLR18/440401-018	018
ZLR20/440401-020	020
ZLR21/440401-021	021
ZLR24/440401-024	024
ZLR25/440401-025	025
ZLR26/440401-026	026

Lariat continued	
ZLR28/440401-028	028
ZLR31/440401-031	031
ZLR32/440401-032	032
ZLR33/440401-033	033
ZLR34/440401-034	034
ZLR38/440401-038	038
ZLR39/440401-039	Granite
ZLR40/440401-040	Linen
ZLR41/440401-041	Stella
ZLR42/440401-042	Saddle
ZLR43/440401-043	Holly
ZLR44/440401-044	Maroon
ZLR45/440401-045	Siren
ZLR46/440401-046	Reseda
ZLR47/440401-047	Purslane
ZLR48/440401-048	Spire
ZLR49/440401-049	Papyrus
ZLR50/440401-050	Chickadee
ZLR51/440401-051	Requiem

Sync	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
3SY01	Pine Cone
3SY03	Canyon
3SY04	Truffle
3SY06	Everglade
3SY08	Nightfall
3SY09	Dark Mineral
3SY10	Slate Grey
3SY11	Dark Carbon
3SY12	Black

Appendix: Textile Colors

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 5

Appendix: Textile Colors

Arlo - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
70% wool	
30% polyester	
5YT01	Turn
5YT02	Embers
5YT03	Parallel
5YT04	Octave
5YT05	Musing
5YT06	Summon
5YT07	Dynamic
5YT08	Signals
5YT09	Aspect
5YT10	Dedicate
5YT11	Juniper
5YT12	Cilantro
5YT13	Hawthorn
5YT14	Thread
5YT15	Spalted
5YT16	Warmer
5YT17	Misted
5YT18	Share
5YT19	Chord
5YT20	Heroic
5YT21	Arpeggio
5YT22	Roots
5YT23	Sumac
5YT24	Purl
5YT25	Homeward
Cozy	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% wool	
3CY01	Heathered Warm Grey
3CY02	Heathered Rye Grass
3CY03	Heathered Cool Grey
3CY05	Heathered Black
3CY06	Heathered Persimmon
3CY07	Heathered Loden
3CY09	Heathered Lagoon
3CY10	Heathered Twilight

Hopsak	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
56" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
14A20	Black
14A22	Raw Umber Dark
14A26	Grey Blue Dark
14A30	Sepia Dark
14A38	Emerald Dark
14A39	Yellow Dark
14A40	Orange
14A41	Sienna
14A42	Olive Green Dark
14A43	Crimson
14A44	Crimson Dark Dark
14A45	Violet Dark
14A46	Pink Dark Dark
14A47	Ultramarine Dark
14A48	Cobalt Blue
14A49	Terra Cotta
14A50	Ochre Dark
Ingenuie - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
28% wool	
26% viscose	
25% acrylic	
16% polyester	
5% cotton	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
1GH01	Sand
1GH02	Fog
1GH03	Flannel
1GH04	Trench
1GH05	Vermillion
1GH06	Adriatic
1GH07	Umber
1GH08	Charcoal

Method - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
with 9% ocean-bound plastic	
40G01/466579-001	Inspire
40G02/466579-002	Rhea
40G03/466579-003	Noise
40G04/466579-004	Speedway
40G05/466579-005	Villanelle
40G06/466579-006	Maestro
40G07/466579-007	Destiny
40G08/466579-008	Possess
40G09/466579-009	Waterside
40G10/466579-010	Relax
40G11/466579-011	Delightful
40G12/466579-012	Parrotlet
40G13/466579-013	Verdurous
40G14/466579-014	Bosky
40G15/466579-015	Acreage
40G16/466579-016	Allude
40G17/466579-017	Tweed
40G18/466579-018	Korma
40G19/466579-019	Fossilize
40G20/466579-020	Cattail
40G21/466579-021	Shortcake
40G22/466579-022	Racecar
40G23/466579-023	Courtship
40G24/466579-024	Jam
40G25/466579-025	Sparrow

Nico - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
63% wool	
21% polyester	
16% solution-dyed nylon	
ZNC01/466564-001	Alcazar
ZNC02/466564-002	Ironclad
ZNC03/466564-003	Tune
ZNC04/466564-004	Bridegroom
ZNC05/466564-005	Diode
ZNC06/466564-006	Jest
ZNC07/466564-007	Sanctuary
ZNC08/466564-008	Aquarius
ZNC09/466564-009	Houseboat
ZNC10/466564-010	Olympian
ZNC11/466564-011	Tennis
ZNC12/466564-012	Dressage
ZNC13/466564-013	Zing
ZNC14/466564-014	Bitterroot
ZNC15/466564-015	Gemini
ZNC16/466564-016	Posh
ZNC17/466564-017	Sizzle
ZNC18/466564-018	Cheerful
ZNC19/466564-019	Watermelon
ZNC20/466564-020	Toucan
ZNC21/466564-021	Rosin
ZNC22/466564-022	Jousting
ZNC23/466564-023	Jojoba
ZNC24/466564-024	Dromedary
ZNC25/466564-025	Toasty
ZNC26/466564-026	Casaba
ZNC27/466564-027	Greenhouse
ZNC28/466564-028	Sibyl
ZNC29/466564-029	Spearmint
ZNC30/466564-030	Pothos
ZNC31/466564-031	Calathea
ZNC32/466564-032	Landscape
ZNC33/466564-033	Espalier
ZNC34/466564-034	Gecko
ZNC35/466564-035	Meditation

Price category 5 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 5

continued

Summit	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% silicone	
Polyester knit backing	
3SU02	Oyster
3SU03	Zinc
3SU04	Sparrow
3SU07	Black
3SU09	Beachglass
3SU10	Midnight

Vionette - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
1GJ01	White Sand Mix
1GJ02	Desert Mix
1GJ03	Light Gray Mix
1GJ04	Pewter Mix
1GJ05	Cobalt Mix
1GJ06	Prussian Blue Mix
1GJ07	Chocolate Mix
1GJ08	Champagne
1GJ09	Morning Sky
1GJ10	Aquatic
1GJ11	Sapphire
1GJ12	Midnight Blue
1GJ13	Shadow
1GJ14	Java
1GJ15	Carbon
1GJ16	Black
1GJ17	Claret
1GJ18	Poppy

Price Category 6

Balance	
Seating	
For Embody® chairs	
100% polyester	
3512	Carbon
3513	Black

Outdoor Weave	
Ancillary	
For Eames® Aluminum Group	
Outdoor Chairs	
50% elastomeric	
50% polypropylene	
7203	Lead
7205	Graphite

Price Category 7

Customer's Own Leather	
See Order Information in	
Appendices. Assigned lead-time	
textile. A	

Bamboo	
Ancillary	
83% bamboo	
17% polyurethane	
1BB01	Ivory
1BB02	Russet
1BB03	Black

Beck – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
78% wool	
22% nylon	
ZB301/466571-001 Overshadow	
ZB302/466571-002 Molecule	
ZB303/466571-003 Zeitgeist	
ZB304/466571-004 Blacksmith	
ZB305/466571-005 Cornerstone	
ZB306/466571-006 Chainmail	
ZB307/466571-007 Buckram	
ZB308/466571-008 Callisto	
ZB309/466571-009 Interlude	
ZB310/466571-010 Letterpress	
ZB311/466571-011 Memoir	
ZB312/466571-012 Litmus	
ZB313/466571-013 Stoic	
ZB314/466571-014 Inkpad	
ZB315/466571-015 Praxis	
ZB316/466571-016 Astute	
ZB317/466571-017 Percolate	
ZB318/466571-018 Halocline	
ZB319/466571-019 Semblance	
ZB320/466571-020 Loch	
ZB321/466571-021 Lido	
ZB322/466571-022 Underwater	
ZB323/466571-023 Tetrapod	
ZB324/466571-024 Nymph	
ZB325/466571-025 Appalachian	

Beck continued	
ZB326/466571-026 Menthol	
ZB327/466571-027 Woodruff	
ZB328/466571-028 Malachite	
ZB329/466571-029 Botanist	
ZB330/466571-030 Woodlet	
ZB331/466571-031 Katydid	
ZB332/466571-032 Exuberant	
ZB333/466571-033 Retrospect	
ZB334/466571-034 Lambic	
ZB335/466571-035 Argil	
ZB336/466571-036 Brushstroke	
ZB337/466571-037 Candescent	
ZB338/466571-038 Reedbuck	
ZB339/466571-039 Clayware	
ZB340/466571-040 Curio	
ZB341/466571-041 Whimsy	
ZB342/466571-042 Effervescent	
ZB343/466571-043 Lingonberry	
ZB344/466571-044 Resplendent	
ZB345/466571-045 Hollyhock	
ZB346/466571-046 Filigree	
ZB347/466571-047 Plutonic	
ZB348/466571-048 Foundry	
ZB349/466571-049 Patisserie	
ZB390	Gold 007/032/033 *
ZB391	Russet 036/040/039 *
ZB392	Indigo 008/013/014 *
ZB393	Forest 006/031/028 *

* Colors available only on
Girard Color Wheel Ottoman.

Price category 7 continued on
next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 7

continued

Appendix: Textile Colors

Bellano - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
75% wool	
10% linen	
8% nylon	
7% alpaca	

1AX01	Pearl
1AX02	Fog
1AX03	Fawn
1AX04	Pumice
1AX05	Pewter
1AX06	Atlantic
1AX07	Black Green
1AX08	Adriatic
1AX09	Coffee
1AX10	Charcoal
1AX11	Umber
1AX12	Magenta
1AX13	Bittersweet
1AX14	Sunflower

Capri - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
36% cotton	
32% acrylic	
24% rayon	
8% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	

17201	Snow
17202	Stone
17203	Trench
17204	Graphite
17205	Anthracite
17206	Light Silver
17207	Russet
17208	Chestnut Brown
17209	Sand
17210	Sterling
17211	Cobalt
17212	Ink

Mantle - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
59% recycled polyester	
37% polyester	
4% spandex	

8PV01	Pavement
8PV02	Future
8PV03	Piper
8PV04	Manifesto
8PV05	Mapo
8PV06	Redwood
8PV07	Rocky
8PV08	Impala
8PV09	Warbler
8PV10	Guild
8PV11	Kinetic
8PV12	Behold
8PV13	Orb
8PV14	Sport
8PV15	Utopia
8PV16	True
8PV17	Galore
8PV18	Parsley
8PV19	Dare
8PV20	Branzino
8PV21	Network
8PV22	Standard
8PV23	Salamander
8PV24	Oscillate

Milaner - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
56% wool, 10% acrylic	
10% alpaca, 10% cotton	
8% nylon, 6% rayon	

17101	Linen
17102	Flax
17103	Bark
17104	Deep Navy
17105	Charcoal
17106	Medium Grey
17107	Ash
17108	Crimson

Panno di Dolce - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
65% wool	
20% nylon	
15% alpaca	

1AV01	Fog
1AV02	Dune
1AV03	Trench
1AV04	Flannel
1AV05	Charcoal
1AV06	Umber
1AV07	Deep Navy
1AV08	Graphite
1AV09	Orange
1AV10	Pink
1AV11	Deep Red
1AV12	Bright Green
1AV13	Cerulean Blue
1AV14	Deep Cerulean Blue

Pristina - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
37% wool	
25% viscose	
17% acrylic	
15% cotton	
6% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	

1JC01	Dove
1JC02	Goldstone
1JC03	Daybreak
1JC04	Pumice
1JC05	Cappuccino
1JC06	Gunmetal
1JC07	Caspian
1JC08	Café Noir

Resca - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
56" wide	
75% wool	
10% linen	
8% nylon	
7% alpaca	

1AW01	Fog
1AW02	Dune
1AW03	Trench
1AW04	Flannel
1AW05	Umber
1AW06	Bordeaux

Rowan - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
77% wool	
12% nylon	
6% acrylic	
5% linen	

5K301	Kingdom
5K302	Northern
5K303	Rabbit
5K304	Elephant
5K305	Furrow
5K306	Heirloom
5K307	Appear
5K308	Repose
5K309	Blackcurrant
5K310	Courage
5K311	Bordeaux
5K312	Cherish
5K313	Brickfield
5K314	Hibiscus
5K315	Carnelian
5K316	Cinnabar
5K317	Toasted
5K318	Revea
5K319	Cortado
5K320	Medallion
5K321	Polenta

Price category 7 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 7

continued

Rowan continued

5K322	Prized
5K323	Travertine
5K324	Companion
5K325	Library
5K326	Fable
5K327	Pixie
5K328	Arboretum
5K329	Ease
5K330	Sapling
5K331	Cottonwood
5K332	Scout
5K333	Valleyside
5K334	Ornament
5K335	Zucchini
5K336	Ethereal
5K337	Springtide
5K338	Traverse
5K339	Untold
5K340	Flowing
5K341	Laguna
5K342	Cerulean
5K343	Soundscape
5K344	Message
5K345	Freefall
5K346	Musical
5K347	Puzzle
5K348	Operatic
5K349	Daydream
5K350	Shale
5K351	Forward
5K352	Anthracite

Vesture - Geiger Textile

Ancillary	
55" wide	
40% wool, 25% polyester	
20% silk, 15% nylon	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
21701	Ashen
21702	Dark Blush
21703	Dusk
21704	Medium Gray
21705	Twilight

Wool Epinglé - Geiger Textile

Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% wool	
16201	Swiss Red
16202	Orange
16203	Light Chestnut Brown
16204	Light Burnt Umber
16205	Pale Native Umber
16207	Grey
16208	Natier Blue
16209	Deep Cerulean Blue
16210	Anthracite
16211	Natural Native Umber
16212	Chestnut Brown

Wool Tweed - Geiger Textile

Ancillary	
54" wide	
80% wool, 20% nylon	
16601	Trench
16602	Pewter
16603	Ruby
16604	Blue Gray
16605	Navy
16606	Umber
16607	Charcoal

Price Category 8

Breeze - Maharam

Workspaces	
120" wide	
65% FR polyester	
35% post-consumer recycled	
FR polyester	
1QG06/283817-006	Meteorite
1QG09/283817-009	Serum

Luce - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating	
59" wide	
75% post-consumer recycled wool	
20% polyester	
5% nylon	
ZLU01/466566-001	Brioche
ZLU02/466566-002	Blanched
ZLU03/466566-003	Relic
ZLU04/466566-004	Sinter
ZLU05/466566-005	Scoria
ZLU06/466566-006	Austere
ZLU07/466566-007	Pigment
ZLU08/466566-008	Alkali
ZLU09/466566-009	Tidal
ZLU10/466566-010	Imbue
ZLU11/466566-011	Reservoir
ZLU12/466566-012	Brine
ZLU13/466566-013	Undertone
ZLU14/466566-014	Prelude
ZLU15/466566-015	Submerge
ZLU16/466566-016	Cypress
ZLU17/466566-017	Awash
ZLU18/466566-018	Adriatic
ZLU19/466566-019	Province
ZLU20/466566-020	Virescent
ZLU21/466566-021	Nettle
ZLU22/466566-022	Agrarian
ZLU23/466566-023	Serpentine
ZLU24/466566-024	Laurel
ZLU25/466566-025	Clarion
ZLU26/466566-026	Gooseberry
ZLU27/466566-027	Swelter
ZLU28/466566-028	Etruscan
ZLU29/466566-029	Coulis
ZLU30/466566-030	Rubescence

Luce continued

ZLU31/466566-031	Akoya
ZLU32/466566-032	Radiant
ZLU33/466566-033	Regent
ZLU34/466566-034	Spectral
ZLU35/466566-035	Thistle

Tempo - Maharam

Ancillary	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
Polyester backing	
26S01/466589-001	Chert
26S02/466589-002	Grandstand
26S03/466589-003	Restful
26S04/466589-004	Battleship
26S05/466589-005	Lavender
26S06/466589-006	Dockside
26S07/466589-007	Swimming
26S08/466589-008	Ambience
26S09/466589-009	Adornment
26S10/466589-010	Remedy
26S11/466589-011	Fang
26S12/466589-012	Inshore
26S13/466589-013	Camouflage
26S14/466589-014	Mesclun
26S15/466589-015	Farmland
26S16/466589-016	Tadpole
26S17/466589-017	Purr
26S18/466589-018	Snowman
26S19/466589-019	Beehive
26S20/466589-020	Gazelle
26S21/466589-021	Shiitake
26S22/466589-022	Flaxseed
26S23/466589-023	Crawdad
26S24/466589-024	Flowery
26S25/466589-025	Burgundy
26S26/466589-026	Rangoli
26S27/466589-027	Petunia
26S28/466589-028	Campsite

Price category 8 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times ^A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 8

continued

Price Category 9

Appendix: Textile Colors

Whim	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
34% viscose	
33% acrylic	
17% wool	
8% polyester	
9DA01	Warm White
9DA02	Rye
9DA03	Mustard Seed
9DA04	Terra Cotta
9DA05	Fir
9DA06	Navy
9DA07	Pewter

Alpaca Mohair - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
63% alpaca	
21% cotton, 16% polyester	
18510	Dune
18511	Trench
18512	Vicuna
18570	Sepia
18571	Umber
18580	Fog
18581	Flannel
18582	Charcoal

Campana – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
59" wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZC001/466571-001	Viverine
ZC002/466571-002	Lithograph
ZC003/466571-003	Moonscape
ZC004/466571-004	Brevity
ZC005/466571-005	Linear
ZC006/466571-006	Hinterland
ZC007/466571-007	Mural
ZC008/466571-008	Sloe
ZC009/466571-009	Interstellar
ZC010/466571-010	Mythology
ZC011/466571-011	Scintillate
ZC012/466571-012	Succession
ZC013/466571-013	Visceral
ZC014/466571-014	Hemisphere
ZC015/466571-015	Troposphere
ZC016/466571-016	Skye
ZC017/466571-017	Seaward
ZC018/466571-018	Nemorous
ZC019/466571-019	Allegory
ZC020/466571-020	Olivine
ZC021/466571-021	Reptilian
ZC022/466571-022	Basil
ZC023/466571-023	Fanleaf
ZC024/466571-024	Beachgrass
ZC025/466571-025	Hayfield

Campana continued	
ZC026/466571-026	Freesia
ZC027/466571-027	Rhodium
ZC028/466571-028	Undercoat
ZC029/466571-029	Airbrush
ZC030/466571-030	Shellfish
ZC031/466571-031	Mojave
ZC032/466571-032	Renaissance
ZC033/466571-033	Decoupage
ZC034/466571-034	Outback
ZC035/466571-035	Millipede

Gemma – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZGE01/466568-001	Crinoline
ZGE02/466568-002	Angelic
ZGE03/466568-003	Savory
ZGE04/466568-004	Honeycomb
ZGE05/466568-005	Gilded
ZGE06/466568-006	Paddleboat
ZGE07/466568-007	Stagecoach
ZGE08/466568-008	Waterbuck
ZGE09/466568-009	Earnest
ZGE10/466568-010	Auric
ZGE11/466568-011	Carmine
ZGE12/466568-012	Serape
ZGE13/466568-013	Ferric
ZGE14/466568-014	Canyon
ZGE15/466568-015	Alembic
ZGE16/466568-016	Patio
ZGE17/466568-017	Sorrel
ZGE18/466568-018	Root

Gemma continued	
ZGE19/466568-019	Mansion
ZGE20/466568-020	Buff
ZGE21/466568-021	Starch
ZGE22/466568-022	Dawn
ZGE23/466568-023	Countryside
ZGE24/466568-024	Dewy
ZGE25/466568-025	Reliquary
ZGE26/466568-026	Deluge
ZGE27/466568-027	Overlay
ZGE28/466568-028	Electron
ZGE29/466568-029	Sheath
ZGE30/466568-030	Quietude
ZGE31/466568-031	Jargon
ZGE32/466568-032	Powder
ZGE33/466568-033	Tide
ZGE34/466568-034	Outwash
ZGE35/466568-035	Enamored
ZGE36/466568-036	Smitten
ZGE37/466568-037	Revere
ZGE38/466568-038	Mangosteen
ZGE39/466568-039	Allium
ZGE40/466568-040	Immense
ZGE41/466568-041	Chamber
ZGE42/466568-042	Cosmos
ZGE43/466568-043	Inkling
ZGE44/466568-044	Rainwater
ZGE45/466568-045	Shade
ZGE46/466568-046	Pendant
ZGE47/466568-047	Axial
ZGE48/466568-048	Fervent
ZGE49/466568-049	Legacy
ZGE50/466568-050	Caliber
ZGE51/466568-051	Temple
ZGE52/466568-052	Evenfall

Price category 9 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 9

continued

Jasper - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
53" wide
55% wool
27% solution-dyed nylon
18% cotton
ZJA01/466563-001 Thrill
ZJA02/466563-002 Anise
ZJA03/466563-003 Grapefruit
ZJA04/466563-004 Lifeguard
ZJA05/466563-005 Heartfelt
ZJA06/466563-006 Corsage
ZJA07/466563-007 Earthenware
ZJA08/466563-008 Bear
ZJA09/466563-009 Firelight
ZJA10/466563-010 Dreamcatcher
ZJA11/466563-011 Bobcat
ZJA12/466563-012 Glacial
ZJA13/466563-013 Vaporize
ZJA14/466563-014 Trapdoor
ZJA15/466563-015 Halcyon
ZJA16/466563-016 Observatory
ZJA17/466563-017 Steamboat
ZJA18/466563-018 Aquathlon
ZJA19/466563-019 Cloudless
ZJA20/466563-020 Briny
ZJA21/466563-021 Magical
ZJA22/466563-022 Picnic
ZJA23/466563-023 Herbage
ZJA24/466563-024 Pasture
ZJA25/466563-025 Courtyard
ZJA26/466563-026 Leapfrog

Leather
Ancillary/Seating
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide
100% leather
2101 Ivory
2109 Black *
2110 Smoke
2111 Graphite
2112 Khaki
2113 Rattan
2114 Truffle
2115 Alpine
2116 Haze
2117 Sable Grey
2118 Dark Mineral **
2119 Dark Carbon ***
2120 Cranberry
2121 Deep Sea

* Armpad color available on Aeron® Chair, Graphite.
 ** Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Mineral.
 *** Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Carbon.

Price Category 10

Bristol Leather - Geiger Textile
Ancillary
approx. 55 sq. ft. per hide
100% leather
5-507 Black
5-511 Putty
5-519 Hunter
5-520 White
5-521 Ivory
5-522 Parchment
5-537 Caribbean
5-546 Pumice
5-547 Smoke
5-548 Charcoal
5-549 Dark Shale
5-556 Downtown Grey
5-557 City Night
5-559 Ash Grey
5-563 Champagne
5-564 Chestnut Brown
5-565 Dark Sienna
5-566 Earthen
5-567 Desert
5-568 British Green
5-579 Paris Blue
5-583 Atlantic
5-592 Camel
5-594 Taupe
5-597 Pure *
5-598 Cream
5-600 Midnight Blue
5-603 Sangria
5-604 Swiss Red
5-605 Nordic Yellow
5-606 Sky Grey
5-608 Natural

* Color not available on Saiba Chair.

Firma – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
55" wide
78% wool
22% nylon
3KH01/466582-001 Wrath
3KH02/466582-002 Pantomime
3KH03/466582-003 Shaded
3KH04/466582-004 Prologue
3KH05/466582-005 Framework
3KH06/466582-006 Railroad
3KH07/466582-007 Grommet
3KH08/466582-008 Lunisolar
3KH09/466582-009 Snowpack
3KH10/466582-010 Coldsnap
3KH11/466582-011 Sealift
3KH12/466582-012 Brood
3KH13/466582-013 Intertidal
3KH14/466582-014 Confide
3KH15/466582-015 Secluded
3KH16/466582-016 Leisure
3KH17/466582-017 Portfolio
3KH18/466582-018 Strato
3KH19/466582-019 Fogbow
3KH20/466582-020 Snowcone
3KH21/466582-021 Kazoo
3KH22/466582-022 Esteem
3KH23/466582-023 Mackerel
3KH24/466582-024 Brooch
3KH25/466582-025 Caesious
3KH26/466582-026 Islet
3KH27/466582-027 Biosphere
3KH28/466582-028 Hilltop
3KH29/466582-029 Arboreal
3KH30/466582-030 Lineage
3KH31/466582-031 Comfrey
3KH32/466582-032 Circe
3KH33/466582-033 Ecosystem
3KH34/466582-034 Knack
3KH35/466582-035 Watt
3KH36/466582-036 Epiphany
3KH37/466582-037 Gamma
3KH38/466582-038 Taxicab
3KH39/466582-039 Varietal
3KH40/466582-040 Tale

Price category 10 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 10

continued

Firma continued	Gemma Multi continued	Gemma Multi Reverse – Maharam	Gemma Multi Reverse continued
3KH41/466582-041 Elemental	ZGF19/466569-019 Crocus	Ancillary/Seating	ZGF78/466569-121 Roulette
3KH42/466582-042 Cuff	ZGF20/466569-020 Memoir	55" wide	Reverse
3KH43/466582-043 Emu	ZGF21/466569-021 Roulette	85% wool	ZGF79/466569-122 Voltaic
3KH44/466582-044 Tempeh	ZGF22/466569-022 Voltaic	15% nylon	Reverse
3KH45/466582-045 Tephra	ZGF23/466569-023 Compote	ZGF58/466569-101 Andromeda	ZGF80/466569-123 Compote
3KH46/466582-046 Shellac	ZGF24/466569-024 Lambent	Reverse	Reverse
3KH47/466582-047 Emporium	ZGF25/466569-025 Twister	ZGF59/466569-102 Dappled	ZGF81/466569-124 Lambent
3KH48/466582-048 Keratin	ZGF26/466569-026 Chronicle	Reverse	Reverse
3KH49/466582-049 Camwood	ZGF27/466569-027 Sidereal	ZGF60/466569-103 Lyra	ZGF82/466569-125 Twister
3KH50/466582-050 Gloam	ZGF28/466569-028 Tanzanite	Reverse	Reverse
3KH51/466582-051 Novela	ZGF29/466569-029 Crystalize	ZGF61/466569-104 Flaunt	ZGF83/466569-126 Chronicle
3KH52/466582-052 Fruitpunch	ZGF30/466569-030 Chromium	Reverse	Reverse
3KH53/466582-053 Decant	ZGF31/466569-031 Pallium	ZGF62/466569-105 Celluloid	ZGF84/466569-127 Sidereal
3KH54/466582-054 Milkshake	ZGF32/466569-032 Spectre	Reverse	Reverse
3KH55/466582-055 Metaphysic	ZGF33/466569-033 Courgette	ZGF63/466569-106 Hydrozoa	ZGF85/466569-128 Tanzanite
3KH56/466582-056 Carafe	ZGF34/466569-034 Viper	Reverse	Reverse
3KH57/466582-057 Voyager	ZGF35/466569-035 Sunlit	ZGF64/466569-107 Firefly	ZGF86/466569-129 Crystalize
3KH58/466582-058 Tenebrous	ZGF36/466569-036 Heavenly	Reverse	Reverse
3KH59/466582-059 Subtext	ZGF37/466569-037 Vernal	ZGF65/466569-108 Pisces	ZGF87/466569-130 Chromium
3KH60/466582-060 Silent	ZGF38/466569-038 Cress	Reverse	Reverse
	ZGF39/466569-039 Limn	ZGF66/466569-109 Strath	ZGF88/466569-131 Pallium
	ZGF40/466569-040 Horseradish	Reverse	Reverse
	ZGF41/466569-041 Shandy	ZGF67/466569-110 Erosion	ZGF89/466569-132 Spectre
	ZGF42/466569-042 Granary	Reverse	Reverse
	ZGF43/466569-043 Percolate	ZGF68/466569-111 Cabaret	ZGF90/466569-133 Courgette
	ZGF44/466569-044 Motor	Reverse	Reverse
	ZGF45/466569-045 Unicorn	ZGF69/466569-112 Candytuft	ZGF91/466569-134 Viper
	ZGF46/466569-046 Lobster	Reverse	Reverse
	ZGF47/466569-047 Rhododendron	ZGF70/466569-113 Juice	ZGF92/466569-135 Sunlit
	ZGF48/466569-048 Taffy	Reverse	Reverse
	ZGF49/466569-049 Rishi	ZGF71/466569-114 Fairground	ZGF93/466569-136 Heavenly
	ZGF50/466569-050 Backcountry	Reverse	Reverse
	ZGF51/466569-051 Buckthorn	ZGF72/466569-115 Copperplate	ZGF94/466569-137 Vernal
	ZGF52/466569-052 Coniferous	Reverse	Reverse
	ZGF53/466569-053 Delphic	ZGF73/466569-116 Sunbird	ZGF95/466569-138 Cress
	ZGF54/466569-054 Hieroglyph	Reverse	Reverse
	ZGF55/466569-055 Eiderdown	ZGF74/466569-117 Cinematic	ZGF96/466569-139 Limn
	ZGF56/466569-056 Sandbar	Reverse	Reverse
	ZGF57/466569-057 Tanager	ZGF75/466569-118 Clairvoyant	ZGF97/466569-140 Horseradish
		Reverse	Reverse
		ZGF76/466569-119 Crocus	ZGF98/466569-141 Shandy
		Reverse	Reverse
		ZGF77/466569-120 Memoir	ZGF99/466569-142 Granary
		Reverse	Reverse

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price category 10 continued on next page

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 10

continued

Gemma Multi Reverse *continued*

ZGFA0/466569-143	Percolate
	Reverse
ZGFA1/466569-144	Motor
	Reverse
ZGFA2/466569-145	Unicorn
	Reverse
ZGFA3/466569-146	Lobster
	Reverse
ZGFA4/466569-147	Rhododendron
	Reverse
ZGFA5/466569-148	Taffy
	Reverse
ZGFA6/466569-149	Rishi
	Reverse
ZGFA7/466569-150	Backcountry
	Reverse
ZGFA8/466569-151	Buckthorn
	Reverse
ZGFA9/466569-152	Coniferous
	Reverse
ZGFB0/466569-153	Delphic
	Reverse
ZGFB1/466569-154	Hieroglyph
	Reverse
ZGFB2/466569-155	Eiderdown
	Reverse
ZGFB3/466569-157	Tanager
	Reverse

Petra - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
55" wide
70% wool
19% linen
11% nylon
ZP401/466580-001 Hieroglyph
ZP402/466580-002 Interior
ZP403/466580-003 Samovar
ZP404/466580-004 Calcite
ZP405/466580-005 Silversmith
ZP406/466580-006 Rivet
ZP407/466580-007 Carpolite
ZP408/466580-008 Bonbon

Petra *continued*

ZP409/466580-009	Dreamy
ZP410/466580-010	Bejewel
ZP411/466580-011	Sashimi
ZP412/466580-012	Spirula
ZP413/466580-013	Chalet
ZP414/466580-014	Reindeer
ZP415/466580-015	Nostalgia
ZP416/466580-016	Trove
ZP417/466580-017	Narcissus
ZP418/466580-018	Yurt
ZP419/466580-019	Congee
ZP420/466580-020	Genepy
ZP421/466580-021	Herbaceous
ZP422/466580-022	Paddock
ZP423/466580-023	Precious
ZP424/466580-024	Biome
ZP425/466580-025	Tinted
ZP426/466580-026	Pelagic
ZP427/466580-027	Bluebill
ZP428/466580-028	Chicory
ZP429/466580-029	Eaglet
ZP430/466580-030	Permafrost
ZP431/466580-031	Atlantic
ZP432/466580-032	Airstream
ZP433/466580-033	Debonair

Superweave - Maharam

Ancillary
54" wide
75% polyester
25% cotton
Z2203/466241-005 Sienna
Z2204/466241-002 Ochre
Z2207/466241-004 Marine
Z2208/466241-003 Olive
Z2220/466241-001 Orange and Pink

Price Category 11

Felix - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
3BS01	Angular
3BS02	Shark
3BS03	Easy
3BS04	Cue
3BS05	Rye
3BS06	Champion
3BS07	Between
3BS08	Propose
3BS09	Rising
3BS10	Tile
3BS11	Place
3BS12	Kernel
3BS13	Pinnacle
3BS14	Darling
3BS15	Seasonal
3BS16	Shipmate
3BS17	Jump
3BS18	Geyser
3BS19	Team

Prone Leather - Maharam

Ancillary	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
protective top coat	
1NX01/700020-001	Lotus
1NX02/700020-002	Timbre
1NX03/700020-003	Essence
1NX04/700020-004	Script
1NX05/700020-005	Gambit
1NX06/700020-006	Obsidian
1NX07/700020-007	Sail
1NX09/700020-009	Vine
1NX10/700020-010	Yarrow
1NX13/700020-013	Balsa
1NX14/700020-014	Shore
1NX15/700020-015	Bricolage
1NX17/700020-017	Ledge
1NX19/700020-019	Mantra
1NX20/700020-020	Java
1NX21/700020-021	Lute
1NX22/700020-022	Glow
1NX23/700020-023	Hickory

Tenera Leather - Geiger Textile

Ancillary	
approx. 55 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
17501	Cement
17502	Marzipan
17504	Raw Sienna
17505	Maple
17508	Cranberry
17510	Dark Chocolate
17511	Black
17512	Carbon
17513	Sapphire

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Appendix: Textile Colors

Price Category 12-13

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 14

Lanalux - Maharam

Ancillary
54" wide
100% wool
Z1375/466240-005 Black/White
Z1378/466240-006 Olive/Black
Z1380/466240-001 Natural
Z1383/466240-002 Umber
Z1384/466240-007 Natural/Black
Z1386/466240-003 Orange
Z1387/466240-004 Crimson

Price Category A

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category B

Medium – Maharam

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
100% polyester
VM01/463490-001 Raven
VM02/463490-002 Smoke
VM03/463490-003 Alloy
VM04/463490-004 Flax
VM07/463490-007 Espresso
VM14/463490-014 Laser
VM16/463490-016 Port
VM22/463490-022 Marina
VM29/463490-029 Pistachio
VM32/463490-032 Prospect
VM36/463490-036 Delight
VM39/463490-039 Nautical
VM40/463490-040 Pool
VM44/463490-044 Washed
VM45/463490-045 Sculpture
VM46/463490-046 Thatched
VM47/463490-047 Hike
VM48/463490-048 Tangle
VM49/463490-049 Pacific
VM50/463490-050 Cosmic
VM51/463490-051 Cascade
VM52/463490-052 Blackberry
VM53/463490-053 Nasturtium

Messenger – Maharam

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
78% post-industrial recycled polyester
15% polyester, 7% nylon
TI07/458640-007 Shadow
TI08/458640-008 Bayou *
TI24/458640-024 Poppy
TI25/458640-025 Mao
TI29/458640-029 Onyx *
TI31/458640-031 Cloud *
TI38/458640-038 Depth *
TI40/458640-040 Nile *
TI41/458640-041 Azure *

Price category B continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category B

continued

Messenger continued	
TI45/458640-045	Cactus *
TI46/458640-046	Ice * **
TI48/458640-048	Neon
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo
TI54/458640-054	Lumine *
TI58/458640-058	Snow ** ***
TI60/458640-060	Peridot
TI61/458640-061	Capri *
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063	Squall
TI66/458640-066	Cassis
TI67/458640-067	Aster
TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma *
TI72/458640-072	Maize
TI76/458640-076	Fossil
TI77/458640-077	Ash
TI78/458640-078	Tusk
TI79/458640-079	Oyster **
TI81/458640-081	Husk
TI84/458640-084	Robust
TI85/458640-085	Beyond
TI86/458640-086	Voyage *
TI87/458640-087	Everglade
TI89/458640-089	Blanch ***
TI90/458640-090	Longspur
TI91/458640-091	Vireo
TI92/458640-092	Dipper
TI93/458640-093	Gale
TI94/458640-094	Hunter
TI95/458640-095	Lime
TI96/458640-096	Apple
TI97/458640-097	Krill
TI98/458640-098	Catalyst

* Colors available on 20-day lead time.

** Colors not available on Eames Molded Fiberglass and Molded Plastic Side Chairs.

*** Colors not available on Valor Seating.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category C

Manner - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	54" wide
65% post-industrial recycled polyester	
35% post-consumer recycled polyester	
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush *
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner
Z2728/466177-028	Slope
Z2729/466177-029	Silverpoint
Z2730/466177-030	Lattice
Z2731/466177-031	Smoky
Z2732/466177-032	Magnetic
Z2733/466177-033	Woad
Z2734/466177-034	Resolute
Z2735/466177-035	Cruise
Z2736/466177-036	Atmospheric
Z2737/466177-037	Cloudburst
Z2738/466177-038	Tidewater
Z2739/466177-039	Firth
Z2740/466177-040	Oceanside
Z2741/466177-041	Grandeur
Z2742/466177-042	Comfort
Z2743/466177-043	Dill
Z2744/466177-044	Poplar
Z2745/466177-045	Citronella
Z2746/466177-046	Passerine

Manner continued	
Z2747/466177-047	Southwest
Z2748/466177-048	Roseate
Z2749/466177-049	Charisma
Z2750/466177-050	Siltstone
Z2751/466177-051	Kimono
Z2752/466177-052	Valiant
Z2753/466177-053	Baroness
* Color not available on Eames Aluminum Group, Executive Chairs, Upholstered Molded Plywood Chairs, and Sofa Compact.	

Merit - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	54" wide
76% post-industrial recycled polyester	
24% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
88Z01/466444-001	Trickle
88Z02/466444-002	Beluga
88Z03/466444-003	Gunmetal
88Z04/466444-004	Blackout
88Z05/466444-005	Superior
88Z06/466444-006	Ocean
88Z07/466444-007	Highborn
88Z08/466444-008	Immersed
88Z09/466444-009	Rainfall
88Z10/466444-010	Blizzard
88Z11/466444-011	Poolside
88Z12/466444-012	Steel
88Z13/466444-013	Zircon
88Z14/466444-014	Ripple
88Z15/466444-015	Aegean
88Z16/466444-016	Armada
88Z17/466444-017	Hedera
88Z18/466444-018	Rainforest
88Z19/466444-019	Gator
88Z20/466444-020	Vineyard
88Z21/466444-021	Pine
88Z22/466444-022	Kiwi
88Z23/466444-023	Kookaburra

Merit continued	
88Z24/466444-024	Bellini
88Z25/466444-025	Sunflower
88Z26/466444-026	Sandstorm
88Z27/466444-027	Mudder
88Z28/466444-028	Lynx
88Z29/466444-029	Farro
88Z30/466444-030	Manila
88Z31/466444-031	Starfish
88Z32/466444-032	Brass
88Z33/466444-033	Arrow
88Z34/466444-034	Gelato
88Z35/466444-035	Nectarine
88Z36/466444-036	Macaron
88Z37/466444-037	Alert
88Z38/466444-038	Goji
88Z39/466444-039	Cabernet
88Z40/466444-040	Eggplant
88Z41/466444-041	Hawk
88Z42/466444-042	Stag
88Z43/466444-043	Overcast

Metric - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	54" wide
51% post-industrial recycled polyester	
49% polyester	
Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba
Z329/466014-029	Skate
Z330/466014-030	Hopscotch
Z331/466014-031	Film
Z332/466014-032	Whale
Z333/466014-033	Downpour
Z334/466014-034	Midday

Price category C continued on next page

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category C

continued

Price Category D

Appendix: Textile Colors

Metric continued	
Z335/466014-035	Talisman
Z336/466014-036	Hedgerow
Z337/466014-037	Snorkel
Z338/466014-038	Highway
Z339/466014-039	Canary
Z340/466014-040	Sunny
Z341/466014-041	Aztec
Z342/466014-042	Fruit
Z343/466014-043	Galah
Z344/466014-044	Kiln
Z345/466014-045	Moth

Murmur - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
8EY01/466446-001	Gust
8EY02/466446-002	Harmonica
8EY03/466446-003	Canopy
8EY04/466446-004	Dim
8EY05/466446-005	Peppercorn
8EY06/466446-006	Cauldron
8EY07/466446-007	Conquer
8EY08/466446-008	Rapids
8EY09/466446-009	Seawater
8EY10/466446-010	Baby
8EY11/466446-011	Elderberry
8EY12/466446-012	Iceberg
8EY13/466446-013	Tallgrass
8EY14/466446-014	Underground
8EY15/466446-015	Biome
8EY16/466446-016	Cask
8EY17/466446-017	Argan
8EY18/466446-018	Sundown
8EY19/466446-019	Ignite
8EY20/466446-020	Sultry
8EY21/466446-021	Sangria

Bluff - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
Ink-resistant protective top coat	
Polyester backing	
8I801/466489-001	Loom
8I802/466489-002	Helm
8I803/466489-003	Cruller
8I804/466489-004	Folklore
8I805/466489-005	Beguile
8I806/466489-006	Sherpa
8I807/466489-007	Teleport
8I808/466489-008	Annex
8I809/466489-009	Lorimer
8I810/466489-010	Cinema
8I811/466489-011	Zip
8I812/466489-012	Coach
8I813/466489-013	Supernova
8I814/466489-014	Pirate
8I815/466489-015	Academy
8I816/466489-016	Disco
8I817/466489-017	Equator
8I818/466489-018	Brink
8I819/466489-019	Scene
8I820/466489-020	Petrichor
8I821/466489-021	Exotic
8I822/466489-022	Fauna
8I823/466489-023	Calabash
8I824/466489-024	Fuscous
8I825/466489-025	Wildling
8I826/466489-026	Blitz
8I827/466489-027	Allspice
8I828/466489-028	Lumos
8I829/466489-029	Pilot
8I830/466489-030	Jukebox
8I831/466489-031	Dugout
8I832/466489-032	Claret
8I833/466489-033	Flamenco

Mode – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
80% post-consumer recycled polyester	
20% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
ZMD01/466337-001	Stroll
ZMD02/466337-002	Intaglio
ZMD03/466337-003	Ominous
ZMD04/466337-004	Machine
ZMD05/466337-005	Talus
ZMD06/466337-006	Marsh
ZMD07/466337-007	Hollow
ZMD08/466337-008	Sycamore
ZMD09/466337-009	Clavicle
ZMD10/466337-010	Billygoat
ZMD11/466337-011	Spindle
ZMD12/466337-012	Lemon
ZMD13/466337-013	Oxeye
ZMD14/466337-014	Henge
ZMD15/466337-015	Goldenrod
ZMD16/466337-016	Cottontail
ZMD17/466337-017	Lioness
ZMD18/466337-018	Oriole
ZMD19/466337-019	Rust
ZMD20/466337-020	Carotene
ZMD21/466337-021	Blush
ZMD22/466337-022	Vermilion
ZMD23/466337-023	Alder
ZMD24/466337-024	Kermes
ZMD25/466337-025	Barberry
ZMD26/466337-026	Petal
ZMD27/466337-027	Valley
ZMD28/466337-028	Odyssey
ZMD29/466337-029	Ballpoint
ZMD30/466337-030	Toile
ZMD31/466337-031	Paradise

Mode continued	
ZMD32/466337-032	Angelfish
ZMD33/466337-033	Denim
ZMD34/466337-034	Crush
ZMD35/466337-035	Jetty
ZMD36/466337-036	Saltwater
ZMD37/466337-037	Mallard
ZMD38/466337-038	Celtic
ZMD39/466337-039	Eucalyptus
ZMD40/466337-040	Bonsai
ZMD41/466337-041	Sassafras
ZMD42/466337-042	Yucca
ZMD43/466337-043	Lichen

Spiral - Maharam	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
ZS301/901882-001	Chalk
ZS303/901882-003	Wheat
ZS304/901882-004	Mica
ZS305/901882-005	Pavement
ZS306/901882-006	Graphite

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category E

Article – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
ZAT08/458600-008	Marina
ZAT13/458600-013	Flume
ZAT14/458600-014	Storm
ZAT15/458600-015	Toast
ZAT19/458600-019	Fleece
ZAT22/458600-022	Stone
ZAT26/458600-026	Mercury
ZAT29/458600-029	Bluegrass
ZAT31/458600-031	Truffle
ZAT32/458600-032	Gravel
ZAT33/458600-033	Value
ZAT34/458600-034	Tint
ZAT35/458600-035	Snowflake
ZAT36/458600-036	Chalice
ZAT37/458600-037	Trail
ZAT38/458600-038	Pyramid
ZAT39/458600-039	Desert
ZAT40/458600-040	Lei
ZAT41/458600-041	Rouge
ZAT42/458600-042	Karma
ZAT43/458600-043	Opal
ZAT44/458600-044	Periwinkle
ZAT45/458600-045	Vampire
ZAT46/458600-046	Surf
ZAT47/458600-047	Plumage

Flock - Maharam	
Workspaces	
63" wide	
100% polyester	
ZF301/901892-001	Calm
ZF302/901892-002	Course
ZF303/901892-003	Highlight
ZF305/901892-005	Poppy
ZF306/901892-006	Briefcase
ZF307/901892-007	Monkstrap
ZF308/901892-008	Quag
ZF309/901892-009	Pistachio
ZF310/901892-010	Froth
ZF311/901892-011	Celadon
ZF312/901892-012	Highsea
ZF313/901892-013	China
ZF314/901892-014	Victorian
ZF315/901892-015	Commander
ZF316/901892-016	Raven
ZF317/901892-017	Aluminum

Micro – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
ZMB01/466099-001	Muslin
ZMB04/466099-004	Basalt
ZMB06/466099-006	Phantom
ZMB07/466099-007	Depth
ZMB08/466099-008	Cottage
ZMB09/466099-009	Hunter
ZMB11/466099-011	Tomatillo
ZMB12/466099-012	Brew
ZMB14/466099-014	Tang
ZMB15/466099-015	Risk

Parallel – Maharam	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
TT03/901180-003	Fog
TT22/901180-022	Sterling
TT23/901180-023	Linen
TT24/901180-024	Pea
TT27/901180-027	Boulder
TT28/901180-028	Stream
TT29/901180-029	Shiitake
TT32/901180-032	Brandy
TT33/901180-033	Crater
TT36/901180-036	Quail

Price Category F

Apt – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane/silicone	
Ink-resistant protective top coat	
Polyester backing	
82T12/466392-012	Iris
82T13/466392-013	Nocturnal
82T14/466392-014	Fluid
82T15/466392-015	Eden
82T16/466392-016	Galactic
82T17/466392-017	Shoreline
82T18/466392-018	Jade
82T19/466392-019	Garden
82T20/466392-020	Botanic
82T21/466392-021	Chartreuse
82T23/466392-023	Lyric
82T24/466392-024	Turmeric
82T25/466392-025	Bengal
82T26/466392-026	Core
82T27/466392-027	Mantle
82T28/466392-028	Sorbet
82T32/466392-032	Oak
82T33/466392-033	Castle
82T34/466392-034	Follow
82T35/466392-035	Elixir
82T36/466392-036	Charm
82T37/466392-037	Descend
82T38/466392-009	Sketch
82T39/466392-010	Glacier
82T40/466392-031	Fortress
82T41/466392-030	Lotus
82T42/466392-001	Coconut
82T43/466392-011	Cobblestone
82T44/466392-029	Bloom
82T45/466392-022	Crepe
82T46/466392-006	Hickory
82T47/466392-007	Constellation
82T48/466392-008	Labyrinth
82T49/466392-002	Vibe
82T50/466392-003	Stampede
82T51/466392-004	Lumber
82T52/466392-005	Gingerbread

Appendix: Textile Colors

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price category F continued on next page

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category F

continued

Brindle - Maharam		Conduit - Maharam		Instill – Maharam		Keen - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating		Ancillary/Seating		Ancillary/Seating		Ancillary/Seating	
58” wide		58” wide		54” wide		54” wide	
100% polyester		100% polyester		100% polyurethane		61% polyester	
PFOA-free stain resistant		PFOA-free stain resistant		Ink-resistant protective top coat		39% polyolefin	
Acrylic backing		Acrylic backing		Polyester backing		PFOA-Free stain resistant	
87101/466418-001 Calico		87Z01/466428-001 Space		74M01/466351-001 Page		Acrylic backing	
87102/466418-002 Mauve		87Z02/466428-002 Syrup		74M02/466351-002 Limestone		89N01/466433-001 Gaur	
87103/466418-003 Torch		87Z03/466428-003 Nimbus		74M03/466351-003 Bobwhite		89N02/466433-002 Lock	
87104/466418-004 Burnt		87Z04/466428-004 Greystone		74M04/466351-004 Loafer		89N03/466433-003 Elk	
87105/466418-005 Barn		87Z05/466428-005 Fawn		74M07/466351-007 Shaker		89N04/466433-004 Oatmeal	
87106/466418-006 Pharaoh		87Z06/466428-006 Ghost		74M08/466351-008 Doe		89N05/466433-005 Lakefront	
87107/466418-007 Sandbur		87Z07/466428-007 Caribbean		74M09/466351-009 Ride		89N06/466433-006 Argent	
87108/466418-008 Jungle		87Z08/466428-008 Canal		74M10/466351-010 Squire		89N07/466433-007 Coyote	
87109/466418-009 Inland		87Z09/466428-009 Bonfire		74M11/466351-011 Tannin		89N08/466433-008 Eventide	
87110/466418-009 Seagrass				74M12/466351-012 Vitis		89N09/466433-009 Canal	
87111/466418-009 Watercolor		Emit – Maharam		74M14/466351-014 Quail		89N10/466433-010 Rosemary	
87112/466418-009 Aquarium		Workspaces		74M15/466351-015 Brittanica		89N11/466433-011 Herb	
87113/466418-009 Drill		54” wide		74M16/466351-016 Narwhal		89N12/466433-012 Ruby	
		55% post-industrial		74M18/466351-018 Stowaway		89N13/466433-013 Loganberry	
		recycled polyester		74M19/466351-019 Koala			
		45% post-consumer		74M20/466351-020 Dorsal		Ledger – Maharam	
		recycled polyester		74M21/466351-021 Stealth		Ancillary/Seating	
		PFOA-free stain resistant		74M22/466351-022 Mosey		54” wide	
Chime - Maharam		8EX01/466378-001 Wed		74M23/466351-023 Beachfront		100% polyurethane	
Ancillary		8EX02/466378-002 Zebra		74M24/466351-024 Discovery		V9G1/463770-001 001	
54” wide		8EX03/466378-003 Chiffon		74M25/466351-025 Grasp		V9G2/463770-002 002	
100% vinyl		8EX05/466378-005 Nectar		74M26/466351-026 Arboreous		V9G3/463770-003 003	
V9M3/465350-003 Morel		8EX06/466378-006 Elk		74M27/466351-027 Yearling		V9G4/463770-004 004	
V9MB/465350-011 Tranquil		8EX08/466378-008 Goldenrod		74M28/466351-028 Allele		V9GG/463770-017 017	
V9MJ/465350-020 Slate		8EX09/466378-009 Beached		74M29/466351-029 Eager		V9GQ/463770-025 025	
V9MV/465350-031 Verve		8EX10/466378-010 Samba		74M30/466351-030 Rise		V9GS/463770-026 026	
V9MW/465350-032 Understory		8EX11/466378-011 Nest		74M31/466351-031 Latte		V9GU/463770-028 028	
		8EX14/466378-014 Groove		74M32/466351-032 Compose		V9GV/463770-029 029	
		8EX17/466378-017 Haiku		74M33/466351-033 Furrow		V9GW/463770-030 030	
		8EX18/466378-018 Bluefin		74M34/466351-034 Tenor		V9GX/463770-031 031	
		8EX19/466378-019 Flow		74M35/466351-035 Annatto		V9GY/463770-032 032	
		8EX20/466378-020 Xenon		74M36/466351-036 Together		V9G18/463770-042 042	
		8EX21/466378-021 Artem		74M37/466351-037 Intention		V9G19/463770-043 043	
		8EX22/466378-022 Zen		74M38/466351-038 Overnight		V9G20/463770-044 044	
		8EX25/466378-025 Limeade		74M39/466351-039 Icecap		V9G21/463770-045 045	
				74M40/466351-040 Metamorphic		V9G22/463770-046 046	
				74M41/466351-041 Anthracite			

Price category F continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category F

continued

Loop - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
57" wide	
48% post-industrial recycled polyester	
26% polyester	
26% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
Acrylic Backing	
ZLL01/466469-001	Opossum
ZLL02/466469-002	Foundation
ZLL03/466469-003	Naval
ZLL04/466469-004	Buoyant
ZLL05/466469-005	Mockingbird
ZLL06/466469-006	Dynasty
ZLL07/466469-007	Zori
ZLL08/466469-008	Wildfire
ZLL09/466469-009	Floral
ZLL10/466469-010	Penguin

Multiply - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
58" wide	
57% post-consumer recycled polyester	
43% post-industrial recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
Acrylic Backing	
82A01/466341-001	Winter
82A02/466341-002	Encore
82A03/466341-003	Swing
82A04/466341-004	Contrast
82A05/466341-005	Sterling
82A06/466341-006	Daze
82A07/466341-007	Sway
82A08/466341-008	Sailor
82A09/466341-009	Mystique
82A10/466341-010	Deep
82A11/466341-011	Craft
82A12/466341-012	Town
82A13/466341-013	Limit
82A14/466341-014	Tamale

Pitch - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
ZPC04/466186-004	Pollen
ZPC07/466186-007	Apple
ZPC11/466186-011	Voyage
ZPC12/466186-012	Turquoise
ZPC14/466186-014	Inlet
ZPC15/466186-015	Captain
ZPC16/466186-016	Aura
ZPC17/466186-017	Coastal
ZPC18/466186-018	Fog
ZPC19/466186-019	Coal
ZPC21/466186-021	Mulberry
ZPC24/466186-024	Flame
ZPC26/466186-026	Tumbleweed
ZPC29/466186-029	Subtle
ZPC30/466186-030	Buff

Pepper - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
58" wide	
49% polyester	
41% post-industrial recycled polyester	
10% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
Acrylic Backing	
8LW01/466486-001	Dojo
8LW02/466486-002	Marengo
8LW03/466486-003	Harlequin
8LW04/466486-004	Pavlova
8LW06/466486-006	Achiote
8LW07/466486-007	Essence
8LW08/466486-008	Genome
8LW09/466486-009	Myriad
8LW10/466486-010	Terrarium

Scuba - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
V9B1/464930-001	Vanilla
V9B5/464930-005	Chinchilla
V9B6/464930-006	Mahogany
V9B7/464930-007	Jet
V9B8/464930-008	Charcoal
V9B9/464930-009	Dolphin
V9BA/464930-010	Drizzle
V9BC/464930-012	Conifer
V9BD/464930-013	Bottle
V9BF/464930-015	Tourmaline
V9BG/464930-016	Sapphire
V9BH/464930-017	Electric
V9BL/464930-020	Cabernet
V9BM/464930-021	Brick
V9BN/464930-022	Coral
V9BP/464930-023	Autumn

Strum - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane with silane-based antimicrobial	
Z3301/466122-001	Overcast
Z3302/466122-002	Ridge
Z3304/466122-004	Pigeon
Z3307/466122-007	Bur
Z3308/466122-008	Abalone
Z3312/466122-012	Lemongrass

Price Category G

Compound - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane with silane-based antimicrobial	
ZC201/466196-001	Quartz
ZC203/466196-003	Weathered
ZC204/466196-004	Cliff
ZC205/466196-005	Espresso
ZC206/466196-006	Smolder
ZC207/466196-007	Blaze
ZC208/466196-008	Mandarin
ZC209/466196-009	Maple
ZC210/466196-010	Perennial
ZC211/466196-011	Mountainside
ZC212/466196-012	Tundra
ZC213/466196-013	Manatee
ZC214/466196-014	Marine
ZC215/466196-015	Twilight
ZC216/466196-016	Shelter
ZC217/466196-017	Vessel
ZC218/466196-018	Smoke
ZC219/466196-019	Fog

Fluent Crypton - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
52% polyester	
31% post-industrial recycled polyester	
17% post-consumer recycled polyester	
ZFC01/466073-001	Lynx
ZFC12/466073-012	Bayou
ZFC13/466073-013	Bottle
ZFC14/466073-014	Cadet
ZFC22/466073-022	Turf
ZFC24/466073-024	Steady

Price category G continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category G

continued

Fold - Maharam
Seating
54" wide
100% polyurethane
Polyester backing
ZF101/466292-001 Jet
ZF102/466292-002 Chalk
ZF103/466292-003 Smoke
ZF105/466292-005 Fatigue
ZF106/466292-006 Splash
ZF107/466292-007 Apple
ZF108/466292-008 Moss
ZF110/466292-010 Midnight

Gild - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
100% non-phthalate vinyl
Ink-resistant protective top coat
Polyester backing
8AR01/466432-005 Grapevine
8AR02/466432-009 Frosting
8AR03/466432-007 Smokey
8AR04/466432-003 Skylight
8AR05/466432-011 Sandstone
8AR06/466432-004 Hurricane
8AR07/466432-002 Wreath
8AR08/466432-001 Rainforest
8AR09/466432-012 Fudge
8AR10/466432-010 Lantern
8AR11/466432-006 Planet
8AR12/466432-008 Reflection

Pare – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
52% wool
26% polyester
22% nylon
PFOA-free stain resistant finish
ZPR01/466359-001 Polaris
ZPR04/466359-004 Fresco
ZPR06/466359-006 Wink
ZPR07/466359-007 Concord
ZPR08/466359-008 Strawberry
ZPR09/466359-009 Solar
ZPR10/466359-010 Amulet
ZPR11/466359-011 Zest
ZPR12/466359-012 Elmwood
ZPR13/466359-013 Thyme
ZPR17/466359-017 Blueberry

Runner - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
57% post-industrial
recycled polyester
43% post-consumer
recycled polyester
ZRF01/466108-001 Bluff
ZRF03/466108-003 Grove
ZRF04/466108-004 Starboard
ZRF05/466108-005 Plot
ZRF06/466108-006 Carousel

Sudden – Maharam
Ancillary
54" wide
100% polyurethane
ZSD02/463000-002 002
ZSD03/463000-003 003
ZSD05/463000-005 005
ZSD06/463000-006 006
ZSD07/463000-007 007
ZSD08/463000-008 008
ZSD09/463000-009 009
ZSD10/463000-010 010
ZSD11/463000-011 011
ZSD13/463000-013 013
ZSD15/463000-015 015
ZSD16/463000-016 016
ZSD17/463000-017 017
ZSD18/463000-018 018
ZSD19/463000-019 019
ZSD20/463000-020 020
ZSD24/463000-024 024
ZSD27/463000-027 027
ZSD36/463000-036 036

Price Category H

Anagram - Maharam
Ancillary
54" wide
42% cotton
32% polyester
26% nylon
ZAN01/466067-001 Quarry
ZAN02/466067-002 Hush
ZAN03/466067-003 Electric
ZAN04/466067-004 Range
ZAN05/466067-005 Settle

Circles — Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
55" wide
70% cotton
30% polyester
ZT01/458310-001 Khaki
ZT02/458310-002 Fatigue
ZT03/458310-003 Document
ZT04/458310-004 Engine

Dot Pattern — Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
55" wide
71% cotton
29% polyester
ZK01/458300-001 Document
ZK02/458300-002 Taupe
ZK04/458300-004 Red
ZK05/458300-005 Navy

Mechanism – Maharam
Ancillary
54" wide
100% polyester
ZMC01/465952-001 Mercury
ZMC10/465952-010 Pearl
ZMC11/465952-011 Bronze
ZMC13/465952-013 Titanium
ZMC15/465952-015 Tangerine
ZMC17/465952-017 Sprout

Price category H continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category H

continued

Mister – Maharam

Ancillary
54" wide
67% solution-dyed acrylic
33% solution-dyed polyester
ZMG01/466178-001 Breeze
ZMG04/466178-004 Enliven
ZMG05/466178-005 Notice
ZMG06/466178-006 Azurite

Regatta – Maharam

Ancillary
54" wide
65% solution-dyed acrylic
35% solution-dyed polyester
ZRT01/466189-001 Drift
ZRT02/466189-002 Parasol
ZRT04/466189-004 Swell

Small Dot Pattern – Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
55" wide
71% cotton
29% polyester
ZL01/458320-001 Document
ZL02/458320-002 Sand
ZL03/458320-003 Khaki
ZL04/458320-004 Taupe
ZL05/458320-005 Charcoal
ZL06/458320-006 Document
Reverse
ZL07/458320-007 Red
ZL08/458320-008 Yellow
ZL09/458320-009 Green

Price Category I

Colorwheel – Maharam

Ancillary
54" wide
62% cotton
38% solution-dyed
post-industrial recycled nylon
ZCW02/466163-002 Pumice
ZCW03/466163-003 Viridian
ZCW06/466163-006 Charcoal
ZCW07/466163-007 Carbon

Cursive – Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
67% solution-dyed acrylic
33% solution-dyed polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant
7CW01/466335-001 Fast
7CW03/466335-003 Beachcomb
7CW05/466335-005 Swift
7CW07/466335-007 Inkwell
7CW08/466335-008 Rubber

Passage - Maharam

Ancillary
54" wide
100% polyester
59P01/466614-001 Mirage
59P02/466614-002 Poolside
59P03/466614-003 Cascade
59P04/466614-004 Lacinato
59P05/466614-005 Overstory
59P06/466614-006 Celadon
59P07/466614-007 Echo
59P08/466614-008 Bentonite
59P09/466614-009 Buttercup
59P10/466614-010 Maple
59P11/466614-011 Blossom
59P12/466614-012 Cloudberry
59P13/466614-013 Contessa
59P14/466614-014 Claret
59P15/466614-015 Katana

Study - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
73% solution-dyed acrylic
27% solution-dyed polyester
ZSY01/466269-001 001
ZSY02/466269-002 002
ZSY03/466269-003 003
ZSY04/466269-004 004
ZSY05/466269-005 005

Tracery – Maharam

Ancillary
52" wide
34% solution-dyed nylon
26% wool
21% polyester
19% cotton
acrylic backing
PFOA-free stain resistant finish
ZT501/466372-001 Birch
ZT502/466372-002 Sterling
ZT503/466372-003 Flint
ZT504/466372-004 Indigo
ZT505/466372-005 Arctic
ZT506/466372-006 Kelp
ZT507/466372-007 Melon
ZT508/466372-008 Poppy
ZT509/466372-009 Copper
ZT510/466372-010 Papaya
ZT511/466372-011 Sepia

Price Category J

Fluted Silk – Maharam

Ancillary
54" wide
85% silk
8% cotton
7% acrylic
ZFK02/465982-002 Tarnish
ZFK05/465982-005 Calm
ZFK06/465982-006 Flaxen
ZFK10/465982-010 Noticed
ZFK11/465982-011 Moody
ZFK12/465982-012 Constant
ZFK13/465982-013 Seed
ZFK14/465982-014 Eternal
ZFK15/465982-015 Honor
ZFK17/465982-017 Cranach
ZFK20/465982-020 Discreet

Mikado – Maharam

Ancillary
54" wide
79% cotton
21% polyester
V1901/459330-001 Umber
V1902/459330-002 Orange
V1903/459330-003 Ultramarine
V1904/459330-004 Pink
V1905/459330-005 Sepia

Price category J continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category J

continued

Trestle - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
36% acrylic	
32% wool	
23% cotton	
9% polyester	
3WG01/466613-001	Loam
3WG02/466613-002	Rift
3WG03/466613-003	Fuse
3WG04/466613-004	Cumulus
3WG05/466613-005	Strand
3WG06/466613-006	Pomelo
3WG07/466613-007	Tawny
3WG08/466613-008	Sunstone
3WG09/466613-009	Kindling
3WG10/466613-010	Sidecar
3WG11/466613-011	Beak
3WG12/466613-012	Ficus
3WG13/466613-013	Hinge
3WG14/466613-014	Bluefish
3WG15/466613-015	Oblivion

Price Category K

Checker – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
77% cotton	
23% polyester	
V1201/459830-001	Emerald Light/ Ivory
V1204/459830-004	Ultramarine/ Emerald
V1206/459830-007	Sienna Dark/ Khaki
V1207/459830-008	Black/White
V1209/459830-009	Ultramarine/ Turquoise
V1210/459830-010	Blue Gray/ Emerald
V1211/459830-011	Olive/Pink
V1212/459830-012	Magenta/ Orange
V1213/459830-013	Crimson/ Orange

Checker Split – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
77% cotton	
23% polyester	
V1301/460290-01	Black/White

Double Triangles – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
77% cotton	
23% polyester	
V1401/459840-001	Black/White

Facets – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
77% cotton	
23% polyester	
V1501/459850-001	Black/White

Isa – Maharam	
Ancillary	
59" wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
VKZ01/466624-001	Bashful
VKZ02/466624-002	Median
VKZ03/466624-003	Observe
VKZ04/466624-004	Plains
VKZ05/466624-005	Drawn
VKZ06/466624-006	Connect
VKZ07/466624-007	Fennel
VKZ08/466624-008	Skyward
VKZ09/466624-009	Oceanic
VKZ10/466624-010	Neptune
VKZ11/466624-011	Sprint
VKZ12/466624-012	Ledge
VKZ13/466624-013	Surround
VKZ14/466624-014	Foretell
VKZ15/466624-015	Lory
VKZ16/466624-016	Dear
VKZ17/466624-017	Foxtrot
VKZ18/466624-018	Sincere
VKZ19/466624-019	Begonia

Optik – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
76% cotton	
24% polyester	
ZQP01/459960-001	Sun Yellow/ Orange
ZQP06/459960-006	White/Black

Unisol – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
61% rayon	
21% polyester	
18% cotton	
ZUN01/461160-001	Black/ White

Price Category L

Exaggerated Plaid – Maharam	
Ancillary	
59" wide	
100% wool	
ZEP01/466039-001	Glen
ZEP02/466039-002	Brae
ZEP03/466039-003	Firth

Geometri – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
77% cotton	
23% polyester	
ZGM02/459970-002	Red/ Carmine
ZGM03/459970-003	Lilac/Blue
ZGM04/459970-004	White/ Black

Jacobs Coat – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
92% wool	
8% nylon	
V1601/462270-001	Multicolored Bright *
V1602/462270-002	Multicolored Neutral

* Color available on Girard Color Wheel Ottoman.

Millerstripe – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
92% wool	
8% rayon	
V1701/462250-001	Multicolored Bright
V1702/462250-002	Multicolored Neutral

Price category L continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category L

continued

Minicheck - Maharam
Seating
55" wide
78% cotton
22% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish
ZMK01/466268-001 Black/ White

Monk's Wool – Maharam
Ancillary
54" wide
96% wool
4% nylon
ZMW01/457301-001 Tusk
ZMW03/457301-003 Slate
ZMW05/457301-005 Cherokee

Pebble Wool – Maharam
Ancillary
54" wide
90% wool
10% nylon
ZPW01/457401-001 Birch
ZPW10/457401-010 Cottage
ZPW13/457401-013 Eggshell
ZPW14/457401-014 Whisper
ZPW15/457401-015 Ceramic
ZPW16/457401-016 Seamist
ZPW17/457401-017 Armory
ZPW18/457401-018 Glaze
ZPW19/457401-019 Cordial

Pebble Wool Multi – Maharam
Ancillary
54" wide
97% wool
3% nylon
ZPM01/461200-001 Fawn
ZPM02/461200-002 Slate
ZPM05/461200-005 Moss
ZPM06/461200-006 Tabasco

Quatrefoil – Maharam
Ancillary
54" wide
75% cotton
25% nylon
V2101/459350-001 Silver
V2102/459350-002 Pink
V2103/459350-003 Crimson
V2104/459350-004 Emerald
V2105/459350-005 Violet

Repeat Classic Stripe – Maharam
Ancillary
55" wide
47% cotton
27% rayon
26% polyester
ZRS01/462170-001 Inca
ZRS02/462170-002 Pistachio
ZRS03/462170-003 Poppy
ZRS04/462170-004 Cadet
ZRS05/462170-005 Peacock

Repeat Dot Ring – Maharam
Ancillary
55" wide
75% cotton
25% polyester
ZRR01/462150-001 Gold
ZRR04/462150-004 Pink
ZRR05/462150-005 Coral
ZRR07/462150-007 Gold
Reverse
ZRR10/462150-010 Pink
Reverse
ZRR11/462150-011 Coral
Reverse

Stripes - Maharam
Ancillary
56" wide
92% wool
8% nylon
ZSP01/463980-001 001
ZSP02/463980-002 002
ZSP03/463980-003 003
ZSP04/463980-004 004
ZSP05/463980-005 005
ZSP06/463980-006 006
ZSP07/463980-007 007
ZSP08/463980-008 008
ZSP09/463980-009 009
ZSP10/463980-010 010

Toostripe – Maharam
Ancillary
54" wide
92% wool
8% nylon
V2201/462260-001 Orange Dark/ Crimson Dark
V2202/462260-002 Black/ Raw Umber
V2203/462260-003 Ochre Dark/ Sienna

Price Category M

Fruit - Maharam
Seating
54" wide
55% cotton
32% nylon
13% post-consumer recycled polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish
Acrylic backing
ZF201/466262-001 Opal
ZF202/466262-002 Lime
ZF203/466262-003 Olive
ZF204/466262-004 Sky
ZF207/466262-007 Russet

Names – Maharam
Ancillary
55" wide
73% cotton
27% polyester
V1801/462510-001 Crimson On White
V1802/462510-002 Ultramarine On White
V1803/462510-003 Black On White

Price category M continued on next page

Appendix: Textile Colors

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Appendix: Textile Colors

Price Category M

continued

Ottoman Stripe – Maharam		
Ancillary		
58" wide		
92% wool		
8% nylon		
ZQN01/466142-001	Brass	
ZQN02/466142-002	Cocoa	
ZQN03/466142-003	Dusk	
ZQN04/466142-004	Pistachio	
ZQN05/466142-005	Apricot	

Pressed Plaid – Maharam		
Ancillary		
54" wide		
100% wool		
T1101/466181-001	001	
T1102/466181-002	002	
T1103/466181-003	003	
T1104/466181-004	004	
T1105/466181-005	005	
T1106/466181-006	006	

Wool Striae – Maharam		
Ancillary		
54" wide		
100% wool		
T1201/466184-001	001	
T1202/466184-002	002	
T1203/466184-003	003	
T1204/466184-004	004	
T1205/466184-005	005	
T1206/466184-006	006	
T1207/466184-007	007	

Price Category N

Alpaca Epinglé - Maharam		
Ancillary		
55" wide		
100% alpaca		
ZAE01/465902-001	Vellum	
ZAE02/465902-002	Slate	
ZAE06/465902-006	Graphite	
ZAE07/465902-007	Beignet	

Alpaca Velvet - Maharam		
Ancillary		
54" wide		
100% alpaca		
ZAV01/465901-001	Alpine	
ZAV06/465901-006	Charcoal	
ZAV07/465901-007	Pewter	
ZAV08/465901-008	Squash	
ZAV09/465901-009	Wallaby	
ZAV10/465901-010	Brunia	

Bespoke Stripe - Maharam		
Ancillary		
56" wide		
100% wool		
ZBP01/463540-001	Navy	
ZBP02/463540-002	Tobacco	
ZBP03/463540-003	Chocolate	
ZBP04/463540-004	Charcoal	
ZBP05/463540-005	Black	
ZBP06/463540-006	Pewter	

Herringbone Stripe - Maharam		
Ancillary		
57" wide		
100% wool		
ZKP01/465945-001	Granite	
ZKP02/465945-002	Espresso	
ZKP03/465945-003	Graphite	
ZKP04/465945-004	Indigo	
ZKP05/465945-005	Raven	

Point – Maharam		
Ancillary		
53" wide		
97% rayon		
3% nylon		
ZPT01/466090-001	Ivory and Ember	
ZPT02/466090-002	Black and Coral	
ZPT03/466090-003	Slate and Khaki	
ZPT04/466090-004	Black and Cobalt	
ZPT05/466090-005	Black and Khaki	
ZPT06/466090-006	Slate and Mandarin	
ZPT07/466090-007	Slate and Black	
ZPT08/466090-008	Brick and Greige	
ZPT09/466090-009	Gold and Black	
ZPT10/466090-010	Greige and Peat	
ZPT11/466090-011	Peat and Mandarin	
ZPT12/466090-012	Crimson	
ZPT13/466090-013	Mandarin	
ZPT14/466090-014	Citrus	
ZPT15/466090-015	Grass	
ZPT16/466090-016	Cyan	
ZPT17/466090-017	Cobalt	

Wool Velvet - Maharam		
Ancillary		
54" wide		
100% wool		
ZWV01/466120-001	Plush	
ZWV02/466120-002	Subdue	
ZWV03/466120-003	Flagstone	
ZWV04/466120-004	Nori	
ZWV06/466120-006	Bridle	
ZWV07/466120-007	Covert	
ZWV08/466120-008	Gateway	

Price Category O

Bavaria Stripe – Maharam		
Ancillary		
55" wide		
77% polyester		
23% cotton		
ZBS02/466161-002	Unique	

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category P

Big Stripe – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
92% wool	
8% nylon	
ZBR01/466174-001	Peacock
ZBR02/466174-002	Spring
ZBR03/466174-003	Umber
ZBR04/466174-004	Poppy
ZBR05/466174-005	Cobalt

Epinglé Stripe - Maharam	
Ancillary	
50" wide	
100% cotton	
ZES01/466007-001	Caramel
ZES02/466007-002	Lead
ZES03/466007-003	Violet
ZES04/466007-004	Mahogany
ZES05/466007-005	Olive

Layers Garden – Maharam	
Ancillary	
52" wide	
96% wool	
3% nylon	
1% polyester	
ZLY01/465916-001	Ivy/Bronze
ZLY02/465916-002	Putty/ Turquoise
ZLY03/465916-003	Pewter/ White
ZLY04/465916-004	Chocolate/ Lilac
ZLY05/465916-005	Peat/Copper

Layers Park – Maharam	
Ancillary	
52" wide	
95% wool	
3% nylon	
2% polyester	
ZLP01/465918-001	Ash/Snow
ZLP02/465918-002	Mineral/Sky
ZLP03/465918-003	Poppy/ Melon
ZLP04/465918-004	Indigo/ White
ZLP05/465918-005	Earth/Cobalt

Layers Vineyard Large – Maharam	
Ancillary	
52" wide	
95% wool	
3% nylon	
2% polyester	
ZLV01/465921-001	Ivory/Onyx
ZLV02/465921-002	Slate/Azure
ZLV03/465921-003	Loden/Sky
ZLV04/465921-004	Taupe/ Crimson
ZLV05/465921-005	Black/ Mahogany

Layers Vineyard Small – Maharam	
Ancillary	
52" wide	
92% wool	
5% polyester	
3% nylon	
ZLS01/465920-001	Ochre/White
ZLS02/465920-002	Scarlet/ Peony
ZLS03/465920-003	Taupe/Violet
ZLS04/465920-004	Jade/ Turquoise
ZLS05/465920-005	Ginger/Rose

Mohair Supreme - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% mohair	
ZMS02/451801-072	Stonehenge
ZMS06/451801-112	Slate *
ZMS07/451801-113	Rich Chocolate *
ZMS09/451801-126	Cayenne
ZMS10/451801-127	Cognac
ZMS12/451801-129	Peat *
ZMS15/451801-133	Abyss
ZMS16/451801-134	Intrigue
ZMS18/451801-136	Lupine *
ZMS28/451801-146	League
ZMS29/451801-147	Armory *
ZMS32/451801-150	Capiz
ZMS33/451801-151	Underneath
ZMS34/451801-152	Crescent
ZMS35/451801-153	National
ZMS36/451801-154	Rooftop
ZMS37/451801-155	Skewer
ZMS38/451801-156	Party
ZMS39/451801-157	Keepsake
ZMS40/451801-158	Travel
ZMS41/451801-159	Estate
ZMS42/451801-160	Grassland
ZMS43/451801-161	Limoncello
ZMS44/451801-162	Mango
ZMS45/451801-163	Doll
ZMS46/451801-164	Carousel
ZMS47/451801-165	Palette
ZMS48/451801-166	Brandy
ZMS49/451801-167	Aristocrat
ZMS50/451801-168	Soulmate
ZMS51/451801-169	Rosette
ZMS52/451801-170	Aviator
ZMS53/451801-171	Penny

* Colors available on Eames Lounge Chair and Ottoman.

Price Category Q

A Band Apart – Maharam	
Ancillary	
56" wide	
75% polyester	
25% cotton	
ZAB01/466000-001	Unique

Brushed Camel – Maharam	
Ancillary	
58" wide	
100% baby camel hair	
ZBA01/465977-001	Albino
ZBA02/465977-002	Natural

Deconstructed Rose – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
65% polyester	
32% cotton	
3% rayon	
ZDS01/466086-001	Golden
ZDS02/466086-002	Vivid
ZDS03/466086-003	Earthen

Massive Paisley – Maharam	
Ancillary	
57" wide	
76% polyester	
24% cotton	
ZMV01/465915-001	Ash
ZMV03/465915-003	Cardinal
ZMV06/465915-006	Night

The Firm – Maharam	
Ancillary	
56" wide	
75% polyester	
25% cotton	
ZTF03/465999-003	Unique

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. ^A
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Appendix: Textile Colors

Price Category R

Borders – Maharam	
Ancillary	
53" wide	
98% wool	
2% polyester	
ZBB01/466082-001 Natural	
ZBB02/466082-002 Greige	
ZBB03/466082-003 Charcoal	
ZBB04/466082-004 Walnut	
Stow Leather - Maharam	
Ancillary	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
protective top coat	
ZSV01/700014-001 Opera	
ZSV02/700014-002 Japonica	
ZSV03/700014-003 Masquerade	
ZSV04/700014-004 Laguna	
ZSV05/700014-005 Jettison	
ZSV06/700014-006 Razor	
ZSV07/700014-007 Holiday	
ZSV08/700014-008 Patchouli	
ZSV09/700014-009 Macrame	
ZSV10/700014-010 Grace	
ZSV11/700014-011 Seraphim	
ZSV12/700014-012 Ricotta	
ZSV13/700014-013 Neroli	
ZSV14/700014-014 Sultana	
ZSV15/700014-015 Sundance	
ZSV16/700014-016 Quince	
ZSV17/700014-017 Babka	
ZSV18/700014-018 Maitake	
ZSV19/700014-019 Mercer	
ZSV20/700014-020 Gaucho	
ZSV21/700014-021 Chia	
ZSV22/700014-022 Vanguard	
ZSV23/700014-023 Zone	
ZSV24/700014-024 Zeppelin	

Stow Leather <i>continued</i>	
ZSV25/700014-025 Clandestine	
ZSV26/700014-026 Raven	
ZSV27/700014-027 Cabana	
ZSV28/700014-028 Rime	
ZSV29/700014-029 Forsythia	
ZSV30/700014-030 Panthera	
ZSV31/700014-031 Dune	
ZSV32/700014-032 Madera	
ZSV33/700014-033 Russet	
ZSV34/700014-034 Gala	
ZSV35/700014-035 Heron	

Price Category S

Bavaria – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
73% polyester	
27% cotton	
ZBV01/466162-001 Unique	

Price Category T

All Grain Leather – Edelman	
Ancillary	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% full-grain Aniline-dye cowhide	
VB01/AG01	Pitch Brown
VB02/AG02	White
VB03/AG03	Cloud
VB04/AG04	Shadow
VB05/AG05	Black
VB06/AG06	Baked Bean
VB07/AG07	Mildew
VB08/AG08	Soot
VB09/AG09	Blue Jeans
VB10/AG10	Merlot
VB11/AG11	Nutmeg
VB12/AG12	Butter
VB13/AG13	Cherry
VB14/AG14	Burnt Orange
VB15/AG15	Whiskey
VB17/AG17	Raw Silk
VB18/AG18	Balsa
VB19/AG19	Naturale
VB21/AG21	Greige
VB22/AG27	Latte
VB23/AG28	Coral
VB24/AG29	Rose
VB25/AG30	Zinnia
VB26/AG31	Iris
VB27/AG32	Daffodil
Hours – Maharam	
Ancillary	
56" wide	
95% wool	
3% nylon	
2% rayon	
ZKR01/466092-001 Day	
ZKR02/466092-002 Night	

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category U	Price Category V-W	Price Category X	Price Category Y
Layers Garden Double – Maharam Ancillary 52” wide 96% wool 3% nylon 1% polyester ZLD01/465917-001 Ash/ Quartz/ Grass ZLD02/465917-002 Earth/ Chocolate/ Coral ZLD03/465917-003 Black/ Navy/ Cobalt Layers Park Double – Maharam Ancillary 52” wide 96% wool 3% nylon 1% polyester ZLB01/465919-001 Mineral/ Taupe/ Lemon ZLB02/465919-002 Sienna/ Ginger/ Rose ZLB03/465919-003 Black/ Peat/ Copper	No fabrics available at this time.	Eden – Maharam Ancillary 56” wide 83% polyester 17% cotton ZED01/466258-001 001 ZED02/466258-002 002 ZED03/466258-003 003 ZED04/466258-004 004 ZED05/466258-005 005 Foliage – Maharam Ancillary 56” wide 75% polyester 25% cotton ZFG02/466257-002 002 ZFG04/466257-004 004 ZFG05/466257-005 005	Industry – Maharam Ancillary 55” wide 80% polyester 20% cotton ZND01/466255-001 001

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category Z

Agency – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
75% polyester	
25% cotton	
ZAG02/466001-002	002
ZAG04/466001-004	004
ZAG05/466001-005	005
ZAG06/466001-006	006
ZAG07/466001-007	007
ZAG08/466001-008	008

Price Category 10M

Pace Leather – Maharam	
Ancillary	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
ZPA01/700011-001	Whisper
ZPA02/700011-002	Shy
ZPA03/700011-003	Granite
ZPA04/700011-004	Misty
ZPA05/700011-005	Studio
ZPA06/700011-006	Throne
ZPA07/700011-007	Proper
ZPA08/700011-008	Huron
ZPA09/700011-009	Darkroom
ZPA10/700011-010	Bark
ZPA11/700011-011	Raspberry
ZPA12/700011-012	Sangria
ZPA13/700011-013	Admiral
ZPA14/700011-014	Juniper
ZPA15/700011-015	Regal
ZPA16/700011-016	Vapor
ZPA17/700011-017	Valley
ZPA18/700011-018	Bushel
ZPA19/700011-019	Heirloom
ZPA20/700011-020	Palomino
ZPA21/700011-021	Bamboo
ZPA22/700011-022	Saffron
ZPA23/700011-023	Tearose
ZPA24/700011-024	Canyon
ZPA25/700011-025	Bistro
ZPA26/700011-026	Toffee
ZPA27/700011-027	Rodeo
ZPA28/700011-028	Mudslide
ZPA29/700011-029	Greige
ZPA30/700011-030	Reflection
ZPA31/700011-031	Pure
ZPA32/700011-032	Desert
ZPA33/700011-033	Griffin
ZPA34/700011-034	Urbane
ZPA35/700011-035	Woodrose

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2025 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

© HermanMiller, 3D Intelligent, 8Z Pellicle, AO, Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Cosm, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Intent, Kinemat, Layout Studio, Lino, Live Unframed, Living Office, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pari, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Public Office Landscape, Sayl, Setu, Striad, Tu, Ubi, Verus, Wishbone, Y-Tower and Zeph are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ About Face, AireWeave, Airia, Ambit, Asari Chair by HermanMiller, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Canvas Vista, Cellular Suspension, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Headway, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Lyriss, Lyriss 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, OE1, OE1 Workspace Collection, Overlay, Pixelated Support, Pronta, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Swoop, Thrive, Tone, TriFlex, Twist and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

AAP™ is a trademark of Extron Electronics.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemisurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Danzer® is a registered trademark of Danzer Holding AG.

Decora® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

Extron® is a registered trademark of RGB Systems, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC® certified (FSC® C102895).

FSC® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC).

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™, Saiba™, and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® and Mac mini® are registered trademarks of Apple Inc.

Leviton® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Lisocore® is a registered trademark of Pyrus Panels GmbH.

Logitech G® is a registered trademark of Logitech International S.A.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

MicrobeCare™ is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.

Valor™ is among the trademarks owned by Nemschoff, Inc.